1994

ANNUAL INDEX

SUPPLEMENT TO

AFRICA RESEARCH BULLETIN

POLITICAL, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL SERIES

Published by Blackwell Publishers 108 Cowley Road Oxford OX4 1JF, UK

Vol. 31 **January 1, 1994—December 31, 1994**

AFRICA
Day of the African Child 11490A
Francophone summit of discusses inter-African conflict prevention force 11639B
Map of Francophone and Anglophone states 11640C
US legislation African Conflict Resolution Act 11629A
US strategic interests 11379A

Africa Rights
Rwanda massacres 11590B, 11694C

Africa Watch
Slavery in Mauritania and Sudan 11528C

ALGERIA
Constitution
National Consensus Conference boycott 11292A
Three member presidency designated 11292B
Earthquake in northwest 11531A
Education
Schools destroyed or burnt down 11617A
Elections, Presidential promise 11648A
Human rights 11292B, 11293A, 11326B, 11474A, 11617B, 11686B
Internal security
Amnesty for common law prisoners 11446C
Armed ambush murder prefect of Tissemsilt 11292C
Armed Islamic Group execute members of rival Islamic Armed Movement 11326B
Armed Islamic Movements (GIA) and (AIS) unite 11686C
Armed Islamic groups resume attacks, casualties 11446A, 11514A
Assassination attempt on chairman of Popular Association for Unity and Action 11404B
Assassination of Foreign Affairs official 11404A
Assassination of human rights leader 11474A
Assassination of journalists 11686C
Assassination of leading civil servant 11514A
Assassination of nun and priest by group GIA 11446C
Assassination of playwright in Oran 11369B
Assassination of secretary of (RCD) 11326B
Assassination of sub-prefect of Beni Aziz 11404B
Assassinations continue 11616C
Bomb explosion in cemetery kills five children 11652A
Bombs exploded at Algiers demonstrations against Muslim fundamentalists 11475C
Car bombs explode in Algiers 11616A
Casualties of ambushes and attacks 11293A, 11326C, 11369C, 11404A, 11474B, 11533B, 11582C, 11617B, 11652A, 11686A
Death sentences on Islamic fundamentalists 11404C, 11446A, 11475A, 11515A, 11686B
Executions by (AIS) in reprisal operations 11686C
Extreme Armed Islamic Group (GIA) leader and others killed 11368A, 11404B, 11583C
Food warehouses supplying Algiers bombed 11687A
Foreign businesses threatened by Islamic fundamentalists 11405A, 11446A, 11664B
Foreigners killed 11326B, 11514B, 11532A, 11616B, 11652C, 11664B
Foreign journalists killed and wounded 11326B
French consulate employee shot 11292C
French national killed 11531A

ALGERIA–*contd.*
Hijacking of Air France Airbus at Marseille, Armed Islamic Group all killed 11684A
Islamists detained without trial 11369A, 11404A, 11446C, 11534B, 11686A
Kidnapped lawyer murdered 11446B
Kidnapping of two Arab ambassadors 11515A
Mass escape of Islamists from Tazoult prison 11369A
Moroccan terrorist attack, Algerians arrested in France 11570B, 11623C, 11642B
Oil camp attacked by armed men, Europeans killed 11616C
Policemen killed 11293A, 11326C 11446A, 11475A
Power cuts caused by sabotage 11687A
Priests murdered by Armed Islamic Group in revenge of hijacking deaths 11685C
Prisoners detained without trial released 11292B
Recorded list of violence 11583A
Release of leaders of (FIS) 11582A, 11584A
Schoolgirls shot for not wearing veils 11405A
Terrorism and subversion trials in special courts 11326C
Women killed who refuse to wear the veil 11369C
Maps 11531A, 11617B, 11652A, 11685A
Military security
Arms traffic network through Switzerland 11686B
French supply military hardware 11651A, 11686B
German resident FIS members sending arms 11686C
Nuclear non-proliferation treaty 11594A
Security and army appointments 11446B
Opposition movements
Armed Islamic Group (GIA) 11368A, 11404B, 11475A, 11514A, 11532A, 11533C, 11534B, 11582A, 11616B, 11617A, 11684C, 11686C
Armed Islamic Movement (MIA) 11369A, 11475B, 11533C
Islamic Salvation Army (AIS) 11686C
Organisation of Free Young Algerians 11514B
Political appointments 11325C, 11358A, 11394A, 11547C, 11572S
Political parties
Assembly for Culture and Democracy (RCD) 11326B, 11430C, 11475C, 11534A, 11584B, 11648B, 11687A
Etahaddi Movement 1154A, 11582B, 11584B, 11648B
Front for Socialist Forces (FFS-Hocine Ait Ahmed) 11430C
Islamic Renaissance Movement (MRI-Ennahda) 11534A, 11581A, 11584C
Islamic Salvation Front (FIS) 11292A, 11293A, 11325A, 11347B, 11369A, 11404A, 11431A, 11446A, 11475A, 11532A, 11533BC, 11534A, 11582A, 11584A, 11641A, 11648A, 11652AB, 11686C
Movement for an Islamic Society (MSI-Hamas) 11292B, 11404B, 11431A, 11534A, 11582B, 11584C
Movement for Democracy in Algeria (MDA) 11369C, 11431A, 11534A, 11584C
Movement for the Republic 11475C
National Liberation Front (FLN) 11292B, 11430C, 11455C, 11534A, 11584C, 11648A
National Solidarity and Development Party 11337B

ALGERIA–*contd.*
Party for Algerian Renewal (PRA) 11534A, 11584C, 11648A
Popular Association for Unity and Action 11404B
Socialist Forces Front (FFS) 11292B, 11534A, 11582A, 11584A, 11618A, 11648A, 11648B, 11651B
Political policies
Anniversary, 40th of independence, message from President 11648A
Arab Maghreb Union (AMU) 11318A, 11391A, 11528B
Berber Cultural Movement (MCB) 11617C, 11648B, 11652C
Berber discontent demand for language in schools 11617C, 11652C
Constitutional National Movement formed 11337B
Dual options for government policies 11430C
Franco-American talks in Paris on situation 11514B
French entry visas suspended 11292C
Islamic activities by (FIS) banned in Germany 11347B, 11582A
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) conference in Casablanca 11671B
Islamic government formed by GIA 11534B
Islamic movement will not be destroyed by repression states (FIS) 11652B
Islamic pressures on several towns 11369B
Israel-Jordan peace accord welcomed 11525B
Mediation attempt by Sudan 11651C
Mediation offer by Roman Catholic peace group in Rome 11648C
Mediation proposal by French Interior Minister 11686C
Morocco closes border temporarily 11536A
National Transitional Council 11292B, 11430C, 11430C, 11533C
Negotiated settlement prospects 11582A, 11584A, 11608C
New Government appointment 11394A
Niger Touareg mediation talks, 11344B, 11452A
Opposition dialogue 11534A
President's policies failing 11475A
President sworn in 11325A
Programme adopted 11534A
Rwanda and Burundi Presidents' deaths deplored 11413C
Sahel/Sahara foreign ministers conference in Bamako 11535C
Secretary of State for National Solidarity's resignation 11572A, 11608C
Talks between government and opposition leaders, 11369C, 11446A
Touareg rebel movements mediation 11409C, 11658A
Transitional policies until new elections 11431A
US move towards acceptance of Islamic leaders in government 11455C
Western Sahara 11544A
Yemen civil war 11455B
Political relations
France 11292C, 11531A, 11685C
Germany 11347B
Morocco 11536A, 11570B, 11642B
US 11455C
Population statistics 11313C
Press and media
French language newspaper closed 11419C
Independent weekly suspended 11653A

ALGERIA–*contd.*
Papers closed down by government 11653A
Warning on reporting of security matters 11652C
Profile 11652B
Refugees
Touareg camps for refugees from Mali and Nigeria 11286C

Amnesty International
Algeria 11326B, 11617B
Burundi 11620A
Egypt 11407B, 11479A, 11552A, 11587C, 11689C
Equatorial Guinea 11341B
Ethiopia 11517C
Kenya 11664C
Libya 11409B
Mali 11487B, 11589B
Mauritania 11305C, 11528C
Nigeria 11452B, 11521A, 11646C
Rwanda 11500A, 11625B
Senegal 11485B
South Africa 11592C
Togo 11287B
Tunisia 11309C, 11403A, 11697B
Western Sahara 11344A
Zaire 11346C

ANGOLA
Cabinda Enclave
Fighting 11405C, 11618C
FLEC-Renovada (FLEC-Renewed) 11619A
Front for the Liberation of the Cabinda Enclave-Armed Forces of Cabinda (FLEC-FAC) 11301C, 11370C, 11585A, 11618C
Independence aspiration 11619A
Meeting between President and (FLEC-FAC) 11370C
Oil installations threatened by (FLEC-FAC) 11585A
Elections
Presidential candidates 11447A
Second round doubts 11447A
Internal security
Air raids on Huambo by Arijdan Air Force 11447A
Cuba intervention warning 11301C
Cuito beseiged by UNITA 11338A, 11405C, 11516A, 11549C
Expulsion of Israelis and other foreigners for diamond smuggling to finance UNITA 11347B
Fighting continues after peace agreement signed 11653B, 11667B
Government offensives 11405C, 11584C, 11653A
Huambo reduced to ruins by government offensive 11653A
Mercenaries from South Africa killed 11405C
UNITA offensives 11301C, 11318c, 11339A, 11370B, 11476A, 11618B
Zaire close border following air attack 11603B, 11618B
Zairian border, troops clash over diamonds 11392B, 11476B, 11516A
Maps 11338B, 11476B, 11549A, 11585B, 11653C, 11667A
Peace process
Agreement deadline set by UN 11618A
Agreement main points 11668A
Agreement signed 11653B, 11667A
Aid sanctions threat by US if agreement not reached 11370A
Ceasefire 11653A
Countdown of events leading to 11654A
Democratic Civilian Opposition objectives 11405B
Eleven-point procedural agreement signed 11549B
Government participation by UNITA demands 11338A, 11370B, 11549A, 11585C, 11618A
Huambo province government status 11475C, 11549A
Humanitarian aid 11516A, 11549C, 11668C
Police force agreed 11338A
National reconciliation 11447A
South African President Mandela's initiative 11515B, 11668C
South African summit with Zaire 11476A
Standstill on talks 11338C
UN mediated talks in Lusaka 11301A, 11338A, 11370A, 11406A, 11447A, 11475C, 11549A, 11584C, 11585C, 116168a, 11654A, 11668A
UN peacekeeping force recruitment 11668A
UN Verification Mission (Unavem) 11654A, 11668A
Political appointments 11356A, 11370B

ANGOLA–*contd.*
Political parties
Angolan Democratic and Unified Party 11684B
Angolan Democratic Confederation 11405B
Angolan National Ecological Party 11581B
Movement for the People's Liberation of Angola (MPLA) 11338C, 11370B, 11405B, 11476A
National Front for Democratic Development in Angola 11581B
UNITA *see* UNITA
Political policies
Community of Portuguese speaking countries 11318B
Czech Republic expels ambassador and other diplomats 11629B
Frontline States Defence Ministers' meeting 11391B
Government reshuffle 11356A
Ministry to co-ordinate economic plan 11403C
Opposition grouping Democratic Civilian Opposition formed 11405B
Political relations
Israel 11347C
US 11310B
Zaire 11392B, 11603B
Press and media
Censorship end demanded by opposition parties 114120A
Record of events 11585B
UNITA
Accused by President at OAU Summit of refusing to end war 11463C
Arms supplies 11370B, 11549C
Assassination attempt on leader Savimbi 11616B
Government forces racing to deliver body blow against 11584C
Huambo captured by government troops 11653A
Military offensives 11301C, 11318C, 11370B
Ministerial posts accepted in peace deal 11475C, 11616A
National reconciliation power sharing 11447A
Oil production mortgaged for arms 11653B
Peace agreement signed, commitment to affirmed 11667A
South African talks 11515C
Special status sought from peace talks 11301A
Zaire support, 11476A, 11618B

Aouzou Strip *see* CHAD

Arab League
Arab Court of Justice proposal 11569C
Arab Fund technical aid to African States 11569C
Council meeting held in Cairo 11569A
Israeli diplomatic relations with Comoros Islands protest 11664B
Israeli massacre of Palestinians in Hebron mosque reactions 11379C
Libya jurisdiction offer rejected by UN 11631C
Libyan sanctions extension by UN regreted 11699A

Arab Maghreb Union (AMU)
Egypt request membership 11638A
Ministerial Council of Interior Ministers meeting in Algiers 11504A
Press agenices managing directors meeting 11528B
Summit 11318A, 11391A
Yemen dispute mediation 11416C

Arab States
Interior Ministers' Council 11th session 11285C

Armenia
Eritrea diplomatic relations established 11629B

Belgium
Congo
Travellers urged to avoid Congo 11303C
Rwanda
Ambassador appointment 11629C
Co-operation resumption 11630C
Nationals evacuation 11412C, 11413B, 11414A
Pledge to work with FPR coalition government 11498C
Zaire
Aid to recommence on conditions 11564C

BENIN
Education
Student unrest 11524C
Elections-National Electoral Commission 11650B
Internal security
Bomb explosions in Cotonou 11619B
Nigeria boundary commission set up 11321C
Plot against state security, trial of soldiers and policemen 11549C, 11586A, 11619C
Presidential Guard Assistant Commander sentenced for plotting against state 11619C

BENIN–*contd.*
Togo Joint Border Commission meeting 11642A
Legal and judicial
Supreme Court President appointment invalidated 11431A
Military security
French military exercises with 11379A
Political appointments 11445A
Political parties
Action Front for the Renewal and Development-Alafia (FARD-Alafia) 11399C
Benin Renaissance Party (PRB) 11513B
Generation Action 11368A
National Convention of Forces (CNFC) 11297B
Our Common Cause (NCC) 11619B
Party of Beninese Workers (PROB) 11399C
Rally for Democracy and Pan-Africanism (RDP) 11547C
Political policies
Budget decrees declared unconstitutional 11540A, 11619C
Cote d'Ivoire President Houphouet-Boigny's death 11293C
Entente Council summit in Kara 11642B
General assembly of (CNFC) 11297B
Haiti UN Mission participation 11594A
Liberia peace process new talks 11343B
Political relations
France 11379A
Togo 11603B, 11642A
Press and media
New daily launched 11457B

BOTSWANA
Elections
General election results 11611A
Presidential 11577C
Military security
Air base construction 11320B, 11353B
Political appointments 11603A
Political parties
Botswana Democratic Party (BDP) 11301A, 11577C, 11611A
Botswana National Front (BNF) 11577C, 11611A
Botswana People's Party (BPP) 11577C
Botswana People's Union (BPU) 11611B
Political policies
Ghana President's visit 11570B
Lesotho crisis mediation 11284B, 11524C, 11574C
New cabinet 11603A
Parliament dissolved 11547C
Zimbabwe President's four day visit 11356B
Political relations
Namibia 11320B
US 11353B
Zimbabwe 11356B

Brazil
Community of Portuguese speaking countries 11318B
Namibian, naval co-operation with 11417C

BURKINA FASO
Education
University students protest 11662B
Internal security
Niger border problems 11536C
Niger Touareg refugees refused entry 11427C
Touaregs attack vehicles 11487B
Labour and trade unions
Unemployed protests 11662B
Medical and health
Female circumcision opposed by IMF and World Bank 11419B
Military security
Arms trafficking and mercenaries fighting in Liberia denial 11536C
Political appointments 11289A
Political parties
Convention of the Forces of Progress (CFD) 11297C
Peoples Democracy-Labour Movement (OPD-MT) 11356B
Social Democratic Party (PSD) 11581B
United Social Democracy Party (PDSU) 11650B
Political policies
Broad Rally for Development and Democracy programme 11297C
Cote d'Ivoire President Houphouet-Boigny's death 11293C
Entente Council summit in Kara 11642B
Government reshuffle 11289A
Grouping of parties in Convention of the Forces of Progress (CFD) 11297C
Muslims expelled by France asylum 11581B

BURKINA FASO–*contd.*
Niger Touareg mediation talks 11344B, 11452A, 11487C, 11590A, 11599A
Political parties form alliance United Social Democracy Party (PDSU) 11650B
Prime Minister's resignation 11356B
Sahel/Sahara foreign ministers conference in Bamako 11535C
Touareg mediation attempts in Mali and Niger 11487C
Political relations
China 11348A
Liberia 11536C
Mali 11487B
Niger 11427C, 11536C
Taiwan 11348A
Women
National body to be established 11492B

BURUNDI
Constitution
Amendment for election of President 11289C
Interim period extension 11508C, 11516B
Elections
Agreement signed on method of electing president 11586B
Presidential candidates 11551A, 11578A
History of caste tension 11412A
Human rights 11620A
Internal security
Anti-OAU demonstrations in capital 11301C
Armed struggle by (CNDD) threat 11654C
Clashes and failed coup following death of President 11414B
Coup plotters seized in Uganda 11655A
Coup rumour denial 11371A
Ethnic cleansing in capital's suburbs 11370C, 11620A
Fighting in various parts of country 11619C
Grenade thrown in central market 11550B
Insecure situation on abyss of violence 11476B, 11508C, 11550B, 11586A
Inter-ethnic violence renewed 11321A, 11370C, 11688C
Massacre in refugee camps reports 11516B
Massacre of 40 people in north 11688B
Massacres in past hidden by manipulation of population statistics 11695A
President killed, plane shot down 11411B, 11413C
Legal and judicial
Constitutional court judges dismissed 11322A
Maps 11414A, 11550A
Medical and health
Cholera outbreak in 11457A
Military security
Rwanda soldier within FDD denied 11654C
Tutsi domination of army problem 11370C
Opposition movements
Forces for the Defence of Democracy (FDD) 11654C
Political appointments 11322B, 11604C
Political parties
Front for Democracy (FRODEBU) 11290B, 11414B, 11477A, 11508C, 11550B, 11578A, 11586B, 11603C, 11687B
National Recovery Party (Parena) 11543C, 11603C
People's Reconciliation Party (PRP) 11550A, 11586B
Rally for Democracy and Economic and Social Development (RADDES) 11322B, 11586B, 11603C
Union for National Progress (UPRONA) 11302A, 11322B, 11414C, 11447B, 11578A, 11586B, 11687B, 11688A
Political policies
Coalition government named 11604AC
Collective of Opposition Parties 11321C
Committee set up to deal with aftermath of President's death 11414B
Conference for National Dialogue, Swedish initiated 11476C
Crises of 14 months summarised 11688A
Explosive situation in sub-region, international conference call 11688B
Government formation difficulties 11322B
Minister of Interior resignation 11428A
National Assembly Speaker election crisis 11687B
National Security Council 11605A, 11687C
OAU reconciliation mission 11318C, 11323A
Peace talks with UN in Kenya plans 11447B
Power sharing 11550A, 11687B
President elected by Parliament 11289B
Presidential replacement difficulties 11477A, 11550B

BURUNDI–*contd.*
President's investiture 11322A
President outlines priorities after election 11289C
President's inauguration postponed 11290A
President sworn in 11603C
Reconstruction help after civil war sought 11347C
Resignation of Foreign Minister 11290A
UN preventive diplomacy 11476C, 11687B
UN Security Council concern at escalating violence 11688C
Warlord name given to former minister who threatens armed struggle by (CNDD) 11654C
Political relations
France 11347C
Refugees 11287A, 11290A, 11321C, 11393B, 11571C, 11602B

Cabinda Enclave *see* **ANGOLA**

Cairo Declaration of Non-aligned Movement 11463A

Cairo Document for International Conference on Population and Development 11597A

CAMEROON
Constitutional debate promised by President 11649B
Education
Teachers' strike, salary suspended 11302B, 11381A
Elections-local 11649B
Human rights 11339B
Internal security
Arab-Choa village of Karena attacked by soldiers 11339B
Bandit attacks in North cause people to flee into Nigeria 11393B
Clashes between rival factions of (UNDP) in north, fatalities 11544A, 11649C
Coup conspiracy confession by police commissioner 11620B
Nigeria border dispute 11286A, 11318C, 11353B, 11392B, 11416A, 11464B, 11502C, 11570A, 11602A, 11671C
Police killed in ambush by highway robbers 11302B
Student demonstrations following road accident killing ten students 11302B
Tribal clashes between Kotokos and Choa Arabs 11302A
Map 11318C
Military security
French troops to assist with border dispute with Nigeria 11319A
Political appointments 11504A
Political parties
Allied Front for Change (FAC) 11649C
Cameroonian Social Democratic Party (PSDC) 11298A
Movement for Democracy and Progress (MDP) 11298A
National Union for Democracy and Progress (UNDP) 11544A, 11649C
Progressive Movement (MP) 11298A, 11581B
Social Democratic Front (SDF) 11298A, 11445A, 11544C, 11614A
Social Movement for a New Democracy (MSND) 11298A
Political policies
Boycott of National Assembly following arrests of UNDP members in North 11649C
Cabinet reshuffle 11504A
Cameroon Anglophone Movement (CAM) conference ban 11445A
Civil disobedience campaign launched by opposition (SDF) 11614A
Devaluation of CFA franc effect 11309A
Lake Chad Basin Commission summit 11353A
Opposition united front formation 11298A, 11581B, 11613C
Political relations
Chad 11339C
France 11319A, 11353C, 11416A
Nigeria 11286A, 11318C, 11353C, 11392B, 11393B, 11464B, 11502C, 11570A, 11602A, 11671C
Press and media
Directors of paper sentences for libel 11528A
Editor of independent weekly arrested 11420A
Refugees 11393B

Canada
Somalian murder by peace-keeping soldier, sentence 11418B, 11664A

CAPE VERDE
Political appointments 11324C, 11357A
Political policies
Community of Portuguese speaking countries 11318B
Ministerial reshuffle 11357A
Press and media
Independent bi-monthly closed 11420A

Central Africa
Economic and Customs Union (UDEAC) 11670A
Explosive situation in region, international conference call by Burundi president 11688B
Forum for the Promotion of Peace in Brazzaville 11669A
Heads of state summit in Yaounde 11670A
States sign non-aggression pact 11570A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (CAR)
Constitution
New draft examination exercise 11645C
Referendum 11547C, 11645C, 11677C
Elections-by-election results 11678A
Internal security
Chad border, operation against bandits 11339C, 11427A
Chad border strengthening 11673B
Chadian shops looted, internal conflict in Chad blamed 11642A
Party leaders and activists of (RDC) arrested 11684B
Politicians, two members of RDC arrested 11366A
Military security
General Kolingba relieved of officer status 11366A
Political parties
Central African Democratic Rally (RDC) 11366A, 11581C, 11678A, 11684B
Central African People's Liberation Movement (MPLC) 11678A
Democratic Movement for the Renaissance and Evolution of Central Africa (MDREC) 11581B
Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD) 11678A
Political policies
Central African States non-aggression pact signed 11570A
Central African summit in Yaounde 11670A
Chad peace talks brokered 11340A, 11371A, 11551B
France visit by President 11563A
Lake Chad Basin Commission eighth summit 11353A
Presidential coalition split over constitutional referendum 11677C
Political relations
Chad 11339C, 11427A, 11642A
France 11310B, 11563A
Germany 11310B

CHAD
Constitution
Draft, national debate convened 11540B
Elections
National Electoral Commission set up 11513B
Postponed 11395B, 11650B
Human rights 11406A, 11689A
Internal security
Abeche garrison attacked by (FNT) rebels 11302C, 11339B, 11406B
Aouzou Strip dispute with Libya 11319A, 11339C, 11354B, 11393A, 11427A, 11464C
Armed struggle renounced by (CSNPD) 11551B
Border problems 11538A
Cameroon accused of sending arms to Southern Chad 11339C
Central African Republic border security 11673B
Central African Republic operations against bandits in North 11339C, 11427A
Clashes and fighting 11406C
Clashes in Moundou between (FARF) and government forces 11551C
General amnesty proclaimed 11689A
Human rights leader sentenced for defamation 11406A
Lake Chad islands occupied by rebels 11464C
Niger expels rebel leader 11339C
Southern Chad villages attacked by (CSNPD) 11516C
Sudan border discussions 11572C, 11673B
Labour and trade unions
Civil servants strike for salary arrears 11302C
Maps 11319B, 11551B
Medical and health

CHAD–*contd.*
Drugs shortage 11457A
Military security
French troops departure called for 11464C
Integration of former rebels into national army 11655B
Opposition movements
Action Front for the Establishment of Democracy in Chad 11371A
Armed Forces for a Federal Republic (FARF) 11551C
Committee of National Thrust for Peace and Democracy (CSNPD) 11516B
Front des Forces d'Action pour la Republique (FFAR) 11368A
Movement 93 formed 11337B
Movement for Democracy and Development (MDD) 11303A, 11464C
National Front of Chad (FNT) 11302C, 11406B, 11620B
National Recovery Committee (CNR) 11302C
National Revival for Peace and Democracy (CSNPD) 11303A, 11371A, 11406C, 11427A, 11551B, 11620B, 11655B, 11674A
Political appointments 11290B, 11428B, 11473A, 11674A
Political parties
Movement for Democracy and Socialism in Chad (MDST) 11428C, 11429A
National Alliance for Democracy and Development (ANDD) 11428C
Patriotic Salvation Movement (MPS) 11614B
Political policies
Assassinated President Tombalbaye's remains returned 11368A
Cabinet reshuffles 11290B, 11428B
Central African summit in Yaounde 11670A
Coalitions of political parties formed 11614A
Defection of minister to rebels 11586B
Higher Transitional Council (CST) 11395B, 11528B, 11608C, 11614B
Islamic fundamentalists issue threatening leaflets 11655A
Lake Chad Basin Commission eighth summit 11353A
Libyan-Chad Higher Joint Committee 11504B
Libyan co-operation agreement signed 11464C
Ministerial reshuffle 11674A
National reconciliation 11302C, 11516B
Opposition coalition The Group of Parties for Change formed 11650B
Peace agreement between government and National Front of Chad (FNT) 11620B
Peace talks brokered by CAR in Bangui 11340A, 11371A, 11551B
Rejection of Ministerial appointment by son of former President 11429A
Southern peace Mission led by PM 11516B
Transitional Charter 11371B
Political relations
Cameroon 11339C
Central African Republic 11339C, 11427A, 11642A
Israel 11416C
Libya 11319C, 11339C, 11353B, 11393A, 11427A, 11464C, 11504B
Niger 11339C
Sudan 11538A, 11572C, 11673B
Press and media
Press bill 11528B
Refugees 11465A

China (CPR)
Burkino Faso diplomatic relations suspended 11348A
Lesotho switches diplomatic ties from Taiwan 11310B
Zaire military co-operation resumed 11456C, 11564C
Zaire President's visit, economic agreement signed 11631C

Commonwealth
Lesotho Army clashes settlement negotiated 11284A, 11342B
Lesotho emissaries to assist with peace 11480C
Secretary General visits Nigeria and Sierra Leone 11502A, 11522C
South Africa rejoins as 51st member 11425A, 11440B, 11501A

COMOROS ISLANDS
Elections
National Assembly election rerun 11295C
Internal security
Attempt on President's life, man arrested 11371C
Opposition demonstrations violence casualties 11477C

COMOROS ISLANDS–*contd.*
Political appointments 11605A
Political parties
Democratic Front 11403C
Forum for National Recovery (FRN) 11295C, 11371C, 11403C, 11477C
RDR 11295C, 11371C
Udzima 11366B, 11403C
UNDC 11403C
Political policies
New government list 11605A
Opposition movements regroup into Forum for National Recovery (FRN) 11295C
Opposition parties denounce interruption of the transition to democracy 11295C
Opposition parties secret discussions 11403C
Opposition radio stations shut down 11366B
Political relations
Israel 11664B
Libya 11602A
South Africa 11288C
US 11348A

Conferences and Commissions 11285A, 11318A, 11353A, 11391, 11425A, 11463A, 11501A, 11535A, 11569A, 11601A, 11638A, 11669A

CONGO
Education
Strike of university students 11419A, 11491A
Students loot shops and markets 11662B
University only functioning at a minimum 11491A
Elections
Arbitration committee of 1993 elections verdict 11303C, 11330C
Partial elections arising from invalidation 11331A
Internal security
Armed opposition militias clash with army in capital 11303A, 11340A, 11406C, 11477C, 11586C, 11620C
Violence characterised by inter-ethnic reprisals 11303A
Medical and health
AIDS mobile treatment 11701B
AIDS statistics 11528A
Military security
Israeli mercenaries support President's security guards 11340B
Israeli military advisors training Presidential Guard 11340C
Reorganisation of security forces 11416C, 11669B
Police
Ministerial reserve unit formed 11303A
Political parties
Congolese labour party (PCT) 11579A
Congolese Movement for Democracy and Integral Development (MCDDI) 11340A
Convention for the Democratic Alternative (CAD) 11579A
Forum for Democracy and Solidarity (FDS) 11445A
National Party (PN) 11445A
National Union for Development and Progress (UNDP) 11579A
Northern opposition form alliance of United Democratic Forces (FDU) 11579A
Panafrican Union for Social Democracy (UPADS) 11340A
Patriotic Union for National Renewal (UPRN) 11579A
Republican Liberal Party (PL) 11579A
Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS) 11337C
Union for Democratic Renewal (UDR) 11579A
Union for National Recovery (URN) 11579A
Political policies
Central African States non-aggression pact signed 11570A
Central African summit in Yaounde 11670A
Devaluation of CFA franc effect 11309B
Forum for the Promotion of Peace in Brazzaville 11669A
Mayor of Brazzaville elected 11513B, 11517A
Mediation between Presidential Tendency and opposition coalition 11303B
Minister resigns on health grounds 11650C
Parade to mark 50th anniversary of Brazzaville Conference postponed 11303A
Party alliances formed 11579A
Peace forum in Brazzaville 11516C, 11620C
Presidential Tendency 11303AC, 11331A, 11340A, 11477C, 11516C, 11545A, 11551C, 11579A

CONGO–*contd.*
Reconciliation agreement signed between Government and opposition supporters 11340C, 11620C
Reconciliation rally 11545A, 11551C
Political relations
Belgium 11303C
France 11303C, 11416C, 11417A
Israel 11340B
US 11303B
Press and media
Foreign press warning 11381C
Restrictions on communiques from political parties 11406C, 11420A
Religion
Stampede casualties during evangelical campaign in Brazzaville suburb 11552A

Conservation *See* **Environment**

Constitutional changes 11292A, 11325A, 11358C, 11395B, 11430C, 11468B, 11508C, 11540A, 11574C, 11609A, 11645C, 11676C

Continental alignments 11285A, 11318A, 11353A, 11391A, 11425A, 11463A, 11501A, 11535A, 11569A, 11601A, 11638A, 11669A

COTE D'IVOIRE
Constitutional Council created 11677B
Death and funeral of President Houphouet-Boigny 11293A
Education
Baccalaureat exams poor results 11527A
Students demonstrations and strikes, arrests 11447B
Suspension of strike for negotiations to commence 11491A
Electoral code 11649C, 11678B
Environment
Hunting game lifting plan 11456A
Human rights 11524C
Internal security
Opposition (FPI) leader arrested following publication of an article 11399C
Medical and health
AIDS effect on economy 11700A
Charges for medical attention introduced 11491B
Cholera epidemic 11528A
Organisation to help street children 11701C
Military security
France, joint military exercises with 11379A
Political appointments 11290C
Political parties
Alliance for Social Democracy (ADS) 11403C
Assembly of Republicans (RDR) 11614B, 11680B
Democratic Party of the Cote D'Ivoire (PDCI) 11442A, 11473C, 11614B, 11650A, 11680B
Ivorarian Popular Front (FPI) 11327A, 11399C, 11614C, 11649C, 11678B, 11680B
Ivorian Workers Party (PIT) 11400A, 11680C
National Union for Democracy 11680C
Rally of Republicans (RDR) 11473C, 11650A, 11678B
Union of Democratic Forces (UFD) 11400A, 11650A
Political policies
Devaluation of the CFA franc effect 11309B
Entente Council summit in Kara 11642B
National Assembly President election 11290C
New party (RDR) formed by activists from ruling party (PDCI) 11614B
Opposition (FPI) leader's views 11327A
Opposition (FPI) loses parliamentary group 11680B
Opposition unite to oppose electoral code 11678A
President accepts role of ruling party chairman (PDCI) 11442A
Solidarity Group (GPS) formed by 19 political parties 11403C
Union of Democratic Forces (UFD) oppose electoral code 11678B
Political relations
France 11379A
United Arab Emirates 11488C
Press and media
New daily launched 11457B
Opposition paper journalists jailed 11420A

Coup d'etat
The Gambia 11505A, 11517C

Cuba
Angolan war intervention warning 11301C
Zambia visit by Foreign Minister 11312C

Czech Republic
Angolan ambassador and other diplomats expelled 11629B
Sierra Leone recognition 11310B

Damascus Declaration
Member states meeting in Cairo to discuss Iraq 11630B

DJIBOUTI
Education
Primary teachers strike 11456B
Human rights 11304A
Internal security
Afar demonstrations ends in violence, casualties 11478B
Afar tribesmen arrested and 7 executed 11304A
Aid worker sentenced 11662B
French member of ASPA, charged with attacking internal security on hunger strike 11620C, 11662B
Opposition leaders of (FUOD) released from prison 11442B, 11447C
Plot to overthrown government, members of outlawed party arrested 11341A
Seek and destroy operation in North 11372A
Somaliland border gunfights between military units 11504C
Legal and judicial
Death penalty abolition 11621A
Opposition movements
Democratic Forces Front 11304B
Djibouti Democrats Union 11304B
Djibouti National Movement 11304B
Front for the Restoration of Unity and Democracy (FRUD) 11304AB, 11341A, 11371C, 11447C, 11478B, 11517A, 11587A, 11621A, 11689A
Movement for Salvation and Reconstruction 11304B, 11587A
Socialist Democratic Union 11304B
United Front of the Djibouti Opposition (FUOD) 11304A, 11341A, 11372A, 11442B, 11447C, 11478B, 11587A
Map 11372B
Political appointments 11605C
Political parties
National Democratic Party (PRD) 11689B
Party for Democratic Renewal 11478B, 11689B
Popular Rally for Progress (RPP) 11689B
Political policies
Civil war willingness to end, joint statement by government and (FRUD) 11478B
Ethiopia extradition treaty 11572A
Haiti UN Mission participation 11594A, 11631C
Ministers dismissed 11605C
Negotiations between government and FRUD 11517A, 11587A
Opposition FRUD's chairman European tour 11372B
Opposition movement FRUD internal fighting 11371C
Opposition movement FRUD new executive committee 11517A
Opposition movement FRUD splinter group ready to negotiate with government 11447C, 11621A
Peace agreement signed by government with FRUD 11689A
Political relations
Somaliland 11504C

Drugs
Mauritian anti-drugs crusade 11418A
Nigerian trafficking attacked by US 11418A
Non-governmental organisation to combat set up in Lagos 11418A

Earthquakes
Algeria 11531A

Economic Community of West Africa States (ECOWAS)
Cameroon-Nigeria border dispute 11353B
Ghana-Togo conflict mediation 11287C
Liberia peace plan 11343A, 11691B

Education
Average years schooling statistics 11596A
Girls schooling benefits, World Bank report 11418B
see also individual countries

EGYPT
Archaeology
Ancient royal mummies back on public display 11380A
Temple to Pharaonic god to be dismantled by Italians and rebuilt 11380A
Human rights 11304B, 11407B, 11448B, 11479A, 11587C, 11689C
Internal security
Anti-Zionist demonstrations following Hebron massacre in Jerusalem 11372B
Assassination attempt on life of President, army officers executed 11373A, 11690A
Assassination attempt on Nobel Prize-winning novelist in Cairo 11621A
Assassination attempt on PM 11304C
Assassination of deputy head of state security 11407A
Assiut governorate casualties of Islamic violence 11407A
Crackdown on Muslim extremists, arrests 11304B, 11587B
Death sentences on islamic militants 11304B, 11373A, 11407B, 11448B, 11524C, 11552A, 11689C
Islamic extremists march, lawyers arrested 11448B
Lawyers detained 11479A, 11524C
Libyan opposition leader disappears in Cairo 11465A
Malawi a focal point of conflict 11689B
Muslim Brotherhood crackdown by security forces 11478C
Muslim militants shot by police 11341A, 11407B, 11448A, 11479A, 11524C, 11587C, 11689C
Police killed 11407A, 11655C, 11689B
Radical Muslim cleric sentenced 11407B
Rebel leader killed by security forces 11655B
Sudan accuses of border violations 11427B
Sudan arming Islamic groups 11663B
Tortured lawyer's death in prison, human rights protests 11448B, 11587C
Tourists and investors warned of violent Islamic operations 11341A, 11448A
Tourists attacked by Islamic militants 11372B, 11373A, 11407B, 11552B, 11587C, 11621C, 11689C
Training in security from CIA 11448A
Map 11621C
Medical and health
Female circumcision pressure to eradicate 11419B
Military security
Helicopters purchase from US 11698C
Opposition movements
el-Gamaat el-Islamiya 11304C, 11341A, 11372C, 11373A, 11407A, 11448A, 11621C, 11689B
Islamic Brigades to Avenge Palestian Martyrs 11372B
Islamic Group 11448C, 11478C
Muslim Brotherhood 11448A, 11478C
Political appointments 11548A
Political policies
Arab Maghreb Union membership requested 11638A
European tour of President 11663A
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) conference in Casablanca 11671B
Islamic cultural offensive aimed to change secular society 11372C
Iraqi troops build up on Kuwait borders, views 11630A
Israeli-Jordan peace treaty 11629C
Israeli massacre of Palestinians in Hebron mosque reactions 11379C
Israeli PM meeting with President for talks on Middle East peace process 11563B
Jordan's King meeting with President 11525A
Non-Aligned Movement Council of Ministers meeting in Cairo 11426B
People's Assembly Speaker re-elected 11650C
Rwanda and Burundi Presidents' deaths deplored 11413C
Sudan difficulties, harrassment of diplomats 11536C
Sudanese opposition install radio transmitters 11465C
Tunisia security cooperation agreement 11285C
UN population conference in Cairo 11538A, 11552B, 11565A, 11587B, 11595A
Yemen civil war 11455B
Political relations
France 11310C, 11417B
Israel 11563B, 11629C
Libya 11465A, 11663A

EGYPT–*contd.*
Sudan 11427B, 11465C, 11536C, 11572C, 11663B, 11672A
Tunisia 11285C
US 11448A, 11630A
Religion-private mosques brought under government control 11677C

Elections 11295B, 11330C, 11359B, 11396C, 11131C, 11470C, 11509C, 11542B, 11577C, 11611A, 11648A, 11678A

Entente Council
Cote d'Ivoire President's death Houphouet-Boigny 11293C
Heads of State conference in Kara 11642B

Environment
African Wildlife Task Force established 11380B, 11665C
Black rhino conservation policy 11665B
Elephant conservation policy difficulties 11665A
Great apes face extinction 11665B
Lake Victoria pollution, programme to rehabilitate 11665C

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
Elections
Voter registration 11403C
Human rights 11341B, 11664B
Internal security
Military barracks attacked 11407C
Opposition activists arrested 11606A
Military security
Spanish air force contingent departure 11379B
Political parties
Convergence for Social Democracy (CPDS) 11606A
Democratic Party of Equatorial Guinea 11606A
Liberal Party 11301A
Progress Party (PP) 11548A, 11606A
Union for Democracy and Social Development 11310C
Political policies
Central African States non-aggression pact signed 11570A
Central African summit in Yaounde 11670A
Opposition party (PP) relations with government frozen 11548A
Spain to remain despite friction 11348B
Speaker and deputy resignation as protest against government 11605C
Political relations
Israel 11310B
Spain 11310C, 11348B, 11379B, 11417B
Press and media
First private newspaper 11313B
Spanish broadcasts jammed 11417B

ERITREA
Internal security
Islamic militants killed by army 11286B
Medical and health
War wounded to be cared for in Israeli hospitals 11488C
Military security
National service implemented 11448C
Opposition movements
Eritrean Liberation Front-Revolutional Council (ELF-RC) 11427B
Political appointments 11357B
Political parties
Eritrean People's Liberation Front (EPLF) 11286B, 11301B, 11335C
People's Front for Democracy and Justice (PFDJ) 11357B
Political policies
Congress, third of (EPLF) 11335C
Government reshuffle 11357B
Sudan civil war committee for mediation 11308B, 11316C
Sudan civil war, peace initiative sponsored in Nairobi 11377B
Sudan diplomatic relations severed 11672A
Political relations
Armenia 11629A
Sudan 11286B, 11642B, 11672A
Refugees 11320C, 11393C, 11641B, 11672B

ETHIOPIA
Constitution
Draft 11432A
Opposition (CAFPD) political meeting to oppose articles 11676C
Elections
Constituent Assembly 11297B, 11431C, 11470C, 11548A
Constituent Assembly results 11471A, 11509C, 11578A

ETHIOPIA–*contd.*
Human rights 11517C
Internal security
Conflict with police units in northern Shoa region 11517C
Eastern region military operations by Oromo Liberation Front 11690B
Eritrean Liberation Front-Revolutionary Council (ELF-RC) members detained 11427B
Islamic movement Al-Itihad fundamentalists defeated 11449A
Mengistu regime senior officials crimes against humanity trials 11449A
Murder of Emperor Haile Selassie revealed at trials of former military junta 11690A
Opposition members of (AAPO) arrested for incitement 11471B
Opponents returning from exile arrested 11298A
Release of OLF officials after renouncing violence 11304C
Military security
US aid for army 11449A
US joint military exercises 11489A
Opposition movements
Al-Itihad 11449A
Oromo People's Liberation Front (OPLF) 11680C
Political parties
All Amhara Peoples Organization (AAPO) 11445B, 11471B, 11517C, 11676C
Amhara National Democratic Movement 11301B, 11471B
Argoba National Unity Organisation 11471B
Coalition of Ethiopian Democratic Forces (COEDF) 11298A
Ethiopian National Democratic Party (ENDP) 11400B
Ethiopia People's Democratic Movement (EPDM) 11301B
Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Democratic Front (EPRDF) 11286B, 11298B, 11400B, 11432A, 11449A, 11471A, 11509C, 11676B, 11680C, 11690B
Ethiopian Somali Democratic League (ESDL) 11336A, 11578A
Islamic Front for the Liberation of Oromia 11368B
List of 39 participating in Constituent Assembly elections 11470C
Oroma Liberation Front (OLF) 11286C, 11298A, 11304C, 11368C, 11690B
Oroma Peoples' Democratic Organisation (ODP) 11471B, 11509C, 11548A
Tigrean Peoples' Liberation Front (TPLF) 11427B, 11471B, 11676B, 11677A
Political policies
Constituent Assembly opened by President 11650C
Council of Alternative Forces for Peace and Democracy in Ethiopia (CAFPDE) 11400A, 11432A, 11676C
Council of Representatives 11432A
Djibouti extradition treaty 11572A
Extradition of former president from Zimbabwe request 11321C, 11354C, 11465C, 11538B, 11655C, 11690B
Merger of ten Ethiopian and Somali political organizations 11298A, 11336A
Muslim mass demonstration for Muslim rights 11677A
Opposition demonstration in favour of (CAFPDE) 11400A
Oromia independent state call by (OPLF) 11680C
Political formation of five parties into Ethiopian National Democratic Party (ENDP) 11400B
Somali refugees influx 11673A
Sudan civil war committee for mediation 11308B, 11316C, 11377B
Political relations
Sudan 11286B
UK 11417A
US 11298B, 11449A, 11489A
Zimbabwe 11321C, 11354C, 11465C, 11538B
Press and media
Second television channel launched 11381C
Refugees 11320C, 11355C, 11428A

European Union (EU)
Burundi refugee relief aid 11393B
Congo violence, political solution called for 11303B
Gambian military coup condemned 11519A, 11609A
Nigerian strikes following treason charge against Chief Abiola condemned 11557A
Rwanda aid after bloodbath 11500C, 11630C
Rwanda aid, aid agencies accused of witholding funds 11663C

European Union (EU)–*contd.*
South Africa
Election observers 11300C
Representative appointment 11348A
Sanctions completely lifted by 11441C
Western Sahara political prisoners release call 11344A

France
Africa tour by new Co-operation Minister 11698A
Algeria
Algerians arrested 11404B, 11532B
Consulate employee shot in Algiers 11292C
Demonstrations for a free and democratic Algeria 11686B
Deportation of Algerians 11532C
Hijacking by Armed Islamic Group (GIA), all killed at Marseille airport 11684A
Islamic militants crackdown 11652C
Military equipment deliveries cut 11686B
Mediation proposal 11686C
Military hardware supplied 11651A
Nationals killed, Germany, UK and US attacked for harbouring fundamentalists 11532A
New president installation 11326A
Release of Muslim leaders of (FIS) welcomed 11582A
US leaders talks in Paris with French government 11514B
Army intervention in Africa tabulated 11484A
Benin
Joint military exercises in Lokassa 11379A
Burundi
Help with reconstruction after civil war sought 11347C
Cameroon
Nigeria border dispute, 30 soldiers sent 11319A, 11353C, 11416A
Central African Republic
Ambassador presents credentials 11310B
President visits Paris
Chad
Troops departure called for Pres. Gaddafy 11464C
Congo
French ambassador change 11417A
National Assembly president meets counterpart 11303C
Security forces reform assistance 11416C
Cote D'Ivoire
Joint military exercises 11379A
Devaluation of CFA franc effect 11309A
Egypt
French Foreign Minister's official visit 11310C
Joint military exercises 11417B
Francophone States
Ministerial conference in Ougadougou 11670A
Summit in Biarritz 11638C
Gabon
Military assistance reduction 11348B
Gambian military coup condemned 11519A
Guinea-Bissau
Co-operation debated by opposition parties in Democratic Forum 11359C
Libyan freed, held for French airliner bomb over Niger 11699A
Madagascar
French ambassador recall sought 11417A
Mali
Anti-French feeling since devaluation of CFA franc 11417B
Books gift for libraries 11527B
Military cooperation agreement 11698A
Morocco
Imam of Metz mosque expelled 11624A, 11630B
Mozambique
Armed forces training 11311A
Niger
Archaeological Conservatory inaugurated 11490A
Criticism for encouraging separatism 11368C
Touareg mediation talks 11344B, 11452A
Rwanda
Arms supplies 11482C
Humanitarian intervention 11464A, 11483A, 11498C, 11499C, 11558C, 11560A, 11699B
Invitation not given for Francophone States summit in Biarritz 11639A
Military support in Zaire for former Hutu allies alleged 11641C, 11659C
National evacuation 11412C, 11413B
Senegal
Casamance investigative team findings 11307A
Financial agreement with France to offset devaluation 11698B
Official visit to France by President 11402A

France–*contd.*
Somaliland
Diplomatic recognition sought, mission in Paris 11349C
South Africa
French ambassador replacement 11417A
French naval vessel official visit 11349C
President visits, addresses Parliament 11525C
Sudan
Capture of Carlos the Jackal, flown to France 11563B
Government troops offensive in South protest 11316B
Togo
Military cooperation resumed 11581A
Tunisia
Joint co-operation committee on security, third session 11631A
Zaire
Boycott of French interests called for by (UDPS) 11489C
Humanitarian aid to be recommenced 11564C, 11631B
Transitional period criticism 11295A
Zairean PM France visit, co-operation to resume 11631B

Francophone countries
Devaluation of a CFA franc 11309A
Ministerial conference in Ougadougou 11670A
Summit in Biarritz 11638C
Summit in Cotonou in 1995 date 11670B

Frontline States
Defence Ministers meeting with ANC and PAC in Windhoek 11391A
Lesotho special force 11463A, 11480C
Mozambique elections support 11602C, 11611C
New role needed after South African elections 11426A, 11463A
South African President's meeting with leaders 11285B, 11463A
Transformation into Southern African Development Community (SADC) political wing 11535A

GABON
Constitution
National Council in Democracy 11579B
Reform draft bill 11358A
Education
University closure following strike 11491A
Elections
Municipal and department elections postponed 11296A, 11331B, 11473C
Presidential, appeal for cancellation rejected 11296B
Presidential opposition candidates banned from leaving country after losing election 11296B
Environment
Wildlife trade and its impact scheme supported by UN 11380B
Internal security
Curfew lifted and re-imposed in general strike against devaluation of CFA franc 11341C, 11373B, 11407C
Illegal immigrants from West Africa die in prison cells 11320B
Immigrants die in police camp in Libreville, French military recalled to Paris 11348C
Labour and trade unions
General strike after devaluation of CFA franc 11341C
Military security
France reduce military assistance 11348B
Political appointments 11357C, 11643A
Political parties
Convention of Forces for Change (CFC) 11331B
Gabonese Democratic Party (PDG) 11342A, 11643C
Gabonese Progress Party (PGP) 11643A
National Rally of Woodsmen (RNB) 11331B, 11341C, 11400C, 11579B, 11606B
Rally of Gauls (RG) 11336A
Political policies
Cameroon-Nigeria border dispute mediation 11353C
Central African States non-aggression pact signed 11570A
Central African summit in Yaounde 11670A
Devaluation of CFA franc effect 11309B, 11341C
Governor of Estuaire Province sacked 11296A
High Council of Resistance (HCR) 11579B, 11643A
Movement of Friends of Bongo (MAB) created 11643C
New Government appointment 11357C, 11400C,

GABON–*contd.*
Opposition joins Government, stormy debates 11643A
Presidential Tendency 11579A
Resignation of cabinet following Paris talks new PM appointment 11608A
Rwanda and Burundi Presidents' deaths deplored 11413C
Talks to end deadlock in Paris 11579A
Political relations
France 11348B, 11579A

THE GAMBIA
Country profile 11518A
Internal security
Arrests following coup 11553AB, 11588A, 11656C
Corruption, commission of inquiry set up 11657A
Coup attempt against military junta foiled 11656B
Coup succeeds, military government 11505A, 11517C, 11552B, 11588A
Former ministers detained and released 11656C
Maps 11518C, 11552B
Military appointments 11678A
Political appointments 11548A, 11553A
Political parties
People's Progressive Party (PPP) 11552C, 11656C
Political policies
Aid suspended by EU, UK and US 11609A
Corruption, policies to overcome 11553A
Deposed President calls for restoration of constitutional rule 11588B
Finance minister replaced 11606B, 11609A 11657A
Nigeria, discussions on military issues 11537A, 11552B
Provisional Council of Armed Forces (PCAF) 11609A
Transition timetable 11646A
Press and media
Newspaper proprietor expelled 11656C

Germany
Algerian militant Islamic leader's activities ban 11347B, 11582A
Central African Republic
Ambassador presents credentials 11310B
Libya
Poison gas factory uses German equipment 11379B
Mozambique, radio transmitter for Renamo 11349B
Nigerians dying in custody or deported 11663C
Sierra Leone expels ambassador 11417A
Somali UN peace mission soldiers investigation of threatening behaviour 11664A
Sudan
Government troops offensive in South protest 11316B
Zambia aid freezing threat following security search of newspaper 11699C

GHANA
Constitution
National House of Chiefs paramountcies appointment 11468B
Education
Forum on SSS Certificate Examination 11527A
Freeze on construction of secondary schools 11491B
New schools opened 11381A
Teachers' strike 11491B
Elections
Cost 11513B
Opposition parties to unite under single candidate for presidential election 11650A
Environment
Sakumo valley threatened by sewage disposal plant 11313A
Internal security
Arms running to Northern region ethnic fighting, arrests 11622A
Coup plot uncovered 11408A
Northern region inter-ethnic conflicts 11373B, 11407C, 11479A, 11622A
State of emergency in Northern Region 11342A, 11449B, 11479B, 11524C
Togo bombs border post after accusing of armed attack 11287C, 11427C
Togo border closed at start of ethnic clashes 11342A, 11449B, 11673C
Medical and health
National Programmes of Action (NPAs) 11490B
Political appointments 11442C

GHANA–*contd.*
Political parties
National Democratic Congress (NDC) 11442B, 11650A
New Patriotic Party (NPP) 11373C, 11408A, 11442B, 11650A
People's Convention Party (PCP) 11650A
People's National Convention (PNC) 11650A
Political policies
Dialogue between ruling and opposition party called off 11442B
Liberia ECOMOG peacekeeping force participation review 11343A, 11351B, 11481B
Liberian factions sign Akosombo Accord 11568A, 11657C
Liberia peace process attempt to re-start 11623B, 11657B, 11691A, 11698B
Ministries merger 11358B
Southern Africa tour by President 11570B
Togo accuse of armed attack on military camp in Lome 11287A
Political relations
Togo 11287A, 11342A, 11427C, 11538B, 11642C, 11662C, 11673C
Press and media
Death threats to editor of opposition (NPP) newspaper 11408A
Refugees
Inter-tribal conflict in North 11321A
Togolese camps bombed 11287C
Tribalism 11373B, 11407C, 11479A

Government appointments 11289A, 11321A, 11356A, 11394A, 11428A, 11466A, 11504A, 11538A, 11572A, 11603A, 11643A, 11674A

GUINEA
Education
Students sent down for inciting rebellion 11662B
Elections
Expatriates not allowed to vote 11678C
Presidential, first pluralist ballot confirmed 11296C, 11678C
Internal security
Ban on political rallies lifted 11650C
Coup attempt, officers arrested and freed 11479B
Death penalty reintroduction 11690C
Insecurity in towns, measures to combat 11690C
Mali joint commission on border demarcation 11572B
Opposition (RPG) meeting clashes with police 11588C
Tribal clashes at Macenta in the South east 11296C
Medical and health
Cholera epidemic 11528A
Military security
Sierra Leone army assistance with fighting rebels 11453C
Opposition parties
Rally of the Guinean People (RPG) 11442C
Political appointments 11538A
Political parties
Assembly of Guinean People (RPG) 11296C, 11479B, 11588C
Democratic Party of Guinea-African Democratic Rally (PDG-RDA) 11680C
Democratic Party of Guinea-Ahmed Sekou Toure (PDG-AST) 11680C
Party for Renewal and Progress (PRP) 11678C
Party of Unity and Progress (PUP) 11296C
Rally of the Guinean People (RPG) 11678C
Union for the New Republic (UNR) 11679A, 11681A, 11690C
Political policies
Cabinet reshuffle 11538A
Mano River Union summit 11503A
Opposition bloc of 11 political parties formed 11678C
Party split and new political group (PDG-AST) formed 11680C
Somalian warlords peace negotiations negotiated for UN in Kenya 11376A

GUINEA-BISSAU
Constituent Assembly results 11510C
Elections
Campaign and party line-up 11471C
Postponement 11359B
Presidential 11297B, 11331C, 11432B, 11472A, 11510C, 11542B
Voter registration 11403C
Internal security
Coup attempt in March 1993 trial 11304C, 11342B
Legal and judicial

GUINEA-BISSAU–*contd.*
President of Supreme Court appointment 11513B
Political appointments 11607A, 11643C, 11681B
Political parties
African Party for the Independence of Guinea Bissau and Cape Verde (PAIGC) 11432C, 11471C, 11510C, 11542C, 11607A, 11643C, 11681B
Democratic Front (FD) 11336B, 11432C
Democratic and Social Front (FDS) 11432C
Front Fighting for the National Independence of Guinea (FLING) 11471C, 11542C
Guinea-Bissau Resistance/Bafata Movement (RGB/MB) 11342B, 11471C, 11542C, 11543A, 11644A, 11681A
Guinean Civic Forum/Social Democrat (FCG/SD) 11471C
League for Ecological Protection (LIPE) 11432C
Movement for Democracy (MUDE) 11432C
Party for Renovation and Development (PRD) 11304C, 11342B, 11432C
Party of Democratic Convergence (PCD) 11471C
Party of Development and Progress (PDP) 11432C
Party of Social Renewal (PRS) 11471C, 11542C, 11581C, 11681B
Social Democratic Front (FDS) 11471C
Union for Change (UM) 11471C, 11543A, 11681B
United Social Democrat Party (PUSD) 11471C
Political policies
Community of Portuguese speaking countries 11318B
Death of opposition (FD) leader 11336B
National Assembly first plenary meeting 11542C
New government appointment 11643C
Opposition co-operation with government 11681A
Prime Minister appointment 11607A
Political relations
France 11359C
Portugal 11305A

Haiti
UN Mission to, Benin and Djibouti join 11594A, 11631C

Hijacked aircraft *see* **ALGERIA**

Human rights
Algeria 11292B, 11293A, 11474A, 11617B, 11686B
Burundi 11620A
Cameroon 11339B
Chad 11406A, 11689A
Cote d'Ivoire 11524C
Djibouti 11304A
Egypt 11304B, 11407B, 11448B, 11479A, 11587C, 11689C
Equatorial Guinea 11341A, 11664B
Ethiopia 11517C
Kenya 11664C
Liberia 11450A
Libya 11409B
Malawi 11433B, 11435A
Mali 11451A, 11487B, 11589B, 11678A
Mauritania 11305B, 11528C
Morocco 11451B, 11519C
Nigeria 11452C, 11460B, 11521A, 11557C, 11646C
Rwanda 11501B, 11560B, 11590B, 11625B, 11660B
Senegal 11402A, 11488B
South Africa 11468C, 11469C, 11592C
Sudan 11529A, 11651B
Tunisia 11309C, 11335A, 11402C, 11524B, 11697A
UN High Commissioner for appointment 11356A
Western Sahara 11344A, 11658C
Zaire 11346C, 11487C, 11564C, 11662C
see also **Amnesty International**

Inter-Government Agency for Drought and Development (IGADD) 11308B, 11316C, 11377C, 11454B, 11486B, 11593B, 11627C

Internal developments 11289A, 11321A, 11536A, 11394A, 11428A, 11466A, 11504A, 11538A, 11572A, 11603A, 11643A, 11674A

International Court of Justice (ICJ)
Cameroon-Nigeria border dispute 11353C, 11392C
Chad-Libya dispute over Aouzou Strip 11319A
Pan Am crash at Lockerbie, Libyan suspects case 11379C
President, Algerian appointment 11356A

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) 11535C

International Monetary Fund (IMF)
Senegal's former PM appointed assistant director-general 11442A

International Parliamentary Union (IPU) 11603A

International Red Cross 11425B, 11495A, 11529A, 11544A, 11557C, 11571B, 11572A

Iran
Algeria's new president, reaction to 11326A
Senegal close embassy 11456C
Sudan's association with 11564A

Iraq
Troops build up near Kuwait borders 11630A

Irish Republic
Rwanda, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe visit by President 11630C

Islam
Algerian fundamentalist victory consequences for North Africa 11405A
Arab Interior Ministers condemn extremism 11285C
Eritrean army kill Islamic militants 11286B
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) 11546A, 11603A, 11670B
Ministers of Islamic Affairs from 41 countries talks in Rabat 11601A
Population throughout world statistics 11671C
Sudan accused of imperialistic ambitions by Eritrea 11672A
Terrorism code of conduct adopted by ICO 11671A
UN population conference condemnation 11538A

Israel
Angola expels national for diamond smuggling to aid UNITA 11347C
Chad diplomatic relations restored 11416C
Comoros Islands postpone establishing diplomatic relations 11664B
Congo
Presidential Guard training by military advisers 11340C
President's security guards supported by former Israeli officers 11340B
Equatorial Guinea diplomatic relations re-established 11310B
Eritrean war wounded to be cared for in hospitals 11488C
Jordan peace treaty initialled in Cairo 11525A, 11629C
Kenyan President's official visit 11310C
Massacre of Palestinians in Hebron mosque by extremist 11349A, 11379C
Morocco diplomatic relations 11594B
Morocco king talks with Israel Foreign Minister 11489B
Namibia diplomatic relations established 11348A
Nuclear weapons ban view 11563B
Rwanda diplomatic relations resumed 11629C
Sierra Leone army squads training 11522C
South African special relationship ending 11526B
Tunisian interests bureau opened in Tel Aviv 11629C

Japan
Mauritius, new ambassador 11310B
Rwandian refugees in Zaire, deployment along border 11591A, 11629C
Zairean embassy re-opened 11629C

Jordan
Egyptian President meeting with King 11525A
Israeli peace treaty initialled in Cairo 11525A, 11629C

KENYA
Constitution
Majimbo (federalism proposal) tabled by KANU members 11609B
Death of Oginga Odinga 11299A
Education
Moi University students strike 11491B
Elections
By-elections 11368B, 11443B, 11511A
Nullification of election Ford-Kenya MP 11649A
Elephants destroy crops in Voi Division 11313A
Wildlife Service chairman Richard Leakey's resignation 11312A, 11380C
Human rights 11664C
Internal security
Minister shot in home in Nairobi 11479C
Political activists trial 11664C
Rift Valley inter-ethnic violence, curfew 11408A
Turkana tribe in north-west massacres 11479C

KENYA–*contd.*
Map 11479C
Medical and health
AIDS statistics 11528A
Political parties
Democratic Party 11473C, 11511B
Ford-Asili 11337C, 11443A, 11473C, 11511A, 11649A
FORD-Kenya 11336A, 11368B, 11443A, 11473C, 11511A, 11649A
Islamic Party of Kenya (IPK) 11681B
Kenya African National Union (KANU) 11336C, 11368B, 11442C, 11511A, 11609B
Kenya National Congress (KNC) 11337C
National Development Party (NDP) 11445B
Political policies
Islamic leader of (IPK) loses passport 11681B
Opposition FORD-Kenya co-operation with Government ended on death of leader 11336B
Opposition left-wing political party creation 11681C
Opposition parties form United National Democratic Alliance (UNDA) 11473C
Opposition parties' problems 11511B
Ruling party members join opposition party FORD-KENYA 11443A
Rwanda and Burundi Presidents deaths deplored 11413C
Rwanda refugees 11694C
Somali National Alliance peace talks in Nairobi 11345C
Sudan civil war committee for mediation 11308B, 11316C, 11377B
Sudan government troops offensive against South 11316B
Sudan peace talks in Nairobi 11377C, 11454B, 11486B, 11593B
Political relations
Israel 11310C
United Kingdom 11664C
US 11417B
Population census figures challenged 11420B
Press and media
Editor of leading daily newspaper charged with subversion 11408B, 11491C
Refugees 11287A
Tribalism 11479C

Korea, South
Algerian embassy staff and nationals depart following murder of businessman 11664A

Labour and trade unions
Africa Labour Research Centre (ALRC) 11392A

Lake Chad Basin Commission
Summit, eighth 11353A

Law
African Society of International and Comparative Law conference in Kampala 11571C
Interpol conference on smuggling in Zimbabwe 11571C
Penal justice conference for UN preparation, meeting in Tunis 11571C
War victims protection, meeting in Geneva 11572A

LESOTHO
Constitution
Abdication of King Letsie III in favour of father 11575A
Bill to reinstate King Moshoeshoe II 11659C
Government reinstated, power returned to PM 11574C
Historical background to instability 11541B
Internal security
Abduction of government ministers by army 11449B
Army factions fighting each other 11284A, 11480A
Killing of deputy PM by dissident soldiers 11408B
Royal coup attempt to restore exiled King 11540C
South African border passes reopened 11642B
Labour and trade unions
Police and prison guards strike 11449B, 11480A
Strike brings capital to a standstill 11542A
Maps 11283A, 11541B
Military security
Army clashes over salary demands 11283A, 11284A, 11342B, 11524C, 11575C
Army mutiny, politicians held 11408C
Political appointments 11358B, 11473C, 11541C
Political parties
Basotho National Party (BNP) 11283A, 11408C, 11480B, 11541B, 11575C

LESOTHO–*contd.*
Basutholand Congress Party (BCP) 11284C, 11409A, 11480B, 11541A, 11575B
Political policies
Commission of inquiry into military unrest 11524C
Commonwealth emissaries arrive for peace talks 11480C
Defence ministry established with British help 11449C, 11489A
Frontline States Defence Ministers' meeting 11391B
Frontline States send special force 11463A, 11480C
Government paralysed by army mutiny 11408C
King told to reverse decision to dissolve elected government 11542A
Lesotho Council of non-governmental organisations (NGO) 11480A
Lost territory sought before South African elections 11329B
National conference on stability, peace and democracy call 11480A
New government sworn in 11541B
Parliament dissolved by King after coup attempt 11541A
South African foreign secretary visit following army clashes 11283A
Political relations
China (CPR) 11310B
South Africa 11283A, 11329B, 11449B, 11480C, 11642B
United Kingdom 11449C, 11489A

LIBERIA
Civil war aftermath
Clashes between rival Ulimo groups 11481C
Coup attempt by splinter group of (AFL) foiled by ECOMOG 11567A
Deteriorating situation warning 11450A
Factional fighting in several parts of country 11568A, 11623A
Fighting in Grand Bassa county between (NPFL) and Liberia Peace Council 11342C
Rebellion in (NPFL), Charles Taylor deposed 11568B, 11622C
Rebel (NPFL) new base in Cote d'Ivoire 1622C
Sierra Leone rebel activity 11352B
Town of Gbarnga devastated by factional fighting 11623A
ECOMOG peacekeeping force
Abduction of soldiers warning 11481A
Coup bid by splinter group of (AFL) 11567A, 11622B
Deployment of troops throughout country 11351A, 11691A
Disregard of peace accord terms by warring factions warning 11305B
Financial and logistic requirements to be met by UN and US 11352C
Ghana to review participation in 11343A, 11352B, 11481B
Nigerian contingent actively aiding LPC report 11450B, 11481A
Nigeria contingent reduced 11692C
Troops cutback and new chief of staff 11623C
Ulimo factions ceasefire agreement 11450B
Elections Date 11352A
Human rights 11450A
Internal security
Arms trafficking denial by Burkina Faso 11536C
Continued fighting between (LAP) and (NPFL) 11409B
Coup attempt led by Geneal Charles Julu trial 11567A, 11622B, 11567A, 11691C
Hospital massacre near Gbarnga 11623A
Massacre in suburb of Monrovia includes 28 children dead 11691A
Maps 11351A, 11567A
Medical and health
Cholera epidemic 11528A
Military security
Armed Forces of Liberia 11409B, 11525A, 11554A, 11567A, 11568A, 11622B, 11691B
Officers cashiered from AFL for involvement in coup attempt 11622C
Opposition movements
Liberian Peace Council 11305A, 11342C, 11351B, 11352C, 11409B, 11450B, 11481A, 11554A, 11622C, 11691B
Lofa Defence Force (LDF) 11554A, 11622C, 11691B
National Patriotic Front of Liberia (NPFL) 11305A, 11342C, 11343A, 11351B, 11409B, 11429B, 11450B, 11481A, 11525A, 11536C, 11548A, 11554A, 11568A, 11622C, 11691B

LIBERIA–*contd.*
United Liberation Movement of Liberia (Ulimo) 11305AB, 11343A, 11351B, 11352A, 11352B, 11352C, 11409B, 11450B, 11481C, 11525A, 11554A, 11568A, 11571B, 11622C, 11691B
Peace process
Akosombo Accord signed by three main factions in Ghana 11568A, 1157B, 11691B
Cotonou Peace Accord 11305B, 11343B, 11352C, 11409B, 11450A, 11691B
Council of State 11691B
Delays to disarmament 11305AB, 11409A, 11450A
ECOWAS peace plan 11691B
Ghana and Nigerian leaders attempt to re-start 11623B
Ghana attempt to resume negotiations 11657B, 11691A
Islamic factor 11352A, 11450C
New round of talks in Virginia between (ICNU) NPFL and ULIMO 11343A
Peace pact signed by 7 factions 11690C
Previous agreements listed 11692A
Tanzanian withdrawal threat 11481A
Togo attempt to restart, meetings with protagonists in Lome 11623A
Transitional Legislative Assembly delegation visit to NPFL stronghold 11481B
Truce agreed by five factions 11554A
ULIMO factions agree to Cotonou Accord 11409B
UN Monitoring Forces 11305A, 11351B
UN Observer Mission (UNOMIL) 11449C, 11623C, 11691B
UN observers taken prisoner 11568C
Unresolved problems 11352B
UN Security Council call for progress 11450A
US restrict entry of nationals impeding peace process 11629B
Weapons surrender 11352C
Zimbabwe peacekeeping force participation financial problem 11343A
Political appointments 11352A, 11395A, 11429B, 11548A
Political policies
All Liberia National Conference 11569A, 11691B
Interim Government of National Unity 11352A
Mano River Union summit 11503A
Minister of finance suspended 11473C
National Transitional Government (LNTG) 11352A, 11395A, 11429B, 11450A, 11554B, 11691B
South African Archbishop Tutu's visit 11525A
Political relations
Burkina Faso 11536C
Sierra Leone 11352B
US 11305A, 11352C, 11450A, 11481A, 11629B
Refugees 11465A, 11568C, 11571B
Tribalism 11481C

LIBYA
Human rights 11409B
Internal security
Arrest of prominent Free Unionist Officer 11589A
Aouzou Strip dispute with Chad 11319A, 11339C, 11354A, 11393A, 11427A
Illegal refugees expelled 11355C
Political opponents detained and tortured 11409B
Legal and judicial
Sharia (Islamic Law) application 11323C
Opposition movements
National Front for the Salvation of Libya (NFSL) 11366B, 11409C
Political appointments 11323B
Political policies
Algeria's new president, support for 11326A
Arab Maghreb Union (AMU) 11318A, 11391A, 11528B
Broadcasts from abroad of opposition (NFSL) 11366B
Chad cooperation treaty signed 11464C
Chad-Libya Higher Joint Committee 11504B
French troops departure from Chad called for 11464C
Israeli massacre of Palestinians in Hebron mosque 11379C
Israel-Jordan peace accord condemned 11525B
Mauritania criticised for supporting Middle East Peace process 11602A
New government formed 11232B
Opposition leader disappears from Cairo hotel 11465A
Poison gas plant 11348C, 11379B
Resignation of Information Secretary 11291A

LIBYA–*contd.*
Sahel/Sahara foreign ministers conference in Bamako 11535C
Second in Command's passport confiscated 11588C
Sudan bilateral integration agreement signed 11538C
Yemen civil war 11455B
Political relations
Chad 11319C, 11339C, 11354B, 11393A, 11427A, 11464C, 11504B
Comoros Islands 11602A
Egypt 11465A, 11663A
United Kingdom 11348C
UN Sanctions
Arab League jursidiction rejected 11631C
Arab League regret extension of 11699A
Camel caravan of pilgrims to Mecca to protest against ban on flights 11456A
Egyptian President offers to mediate 11663B
Lockerbie suspects agree to appear before International Court of Justice 11379C
Palestinian claims responsibility for bomb on Pan Am plane 11489A

Lusophone countries
Community of Portuguese speaking countries 11318B

MADAGASGAR
Political appointments 11538C
Political parties
Arema 11650B
Fihaonana 11650B
Political policies
Cabinet appointed 11538C
Opposition parties call for dismissal of President 11650B
Rasalama Active Forces president appointment 11513B
Political relations
France 11417A

MALAWI
Constitution
Conference recommendations 11358C
Education
Free primary schooling, classes sizes double 11632B
Teachers' strike for better pay 11381A
Elections
Constituencies increased 11332B
Presidential 11331C, 11397A
Problems surrounding 11396C
Registration of voters 11359A, 11396C
Results, President Banda beaten 11432C
UN Electoral Secretariat 11332B
Human rights 11433B, 11435A
Internal security
Zambian permanent border commission 11538C
Map 11434C
Military security
US joint military exercises 11525C
Political appointments 11435C, 11572B, 11650C
Political parties
Alliance for Democracy (Aford) 11332A, 11397A, 11433A, 11434AC, 11435A, 11472B, 11512A, 11548B, 11572C
Congress for the Second Republic 11397A
Malawi Congress Party (MCP) 11288B, 11331C, 11396C, 11397A, 11433A, 11434AC, 11472B, 11512A, 11572C
Malawi Democratic Party (MDP) 11397A, 11434C
Malawi National Democratic Party (MNDP) 11397A, 11512B
United Democratic Front (UDF) 11291A, 11301B, 11332A, 11358C, 11397A, 11433A, 11434AC, 11435A, 11572C
United Front for Multi-Party Democracy 11397A
Political policies
Agreement between political parties Aford-MCP 11472B
Cabinet reshuffle 11572C
Coalition government formed after elections 11435C
Coalition government's policies 11435A
End of regime of President Banda following election defeat 11434B, 11573B
National Constitutional Council (NCC) 11358C
Opposition leader Chiume returns after 30 years of exile 11301C, 11331C
President visits Mozambique, Zambia and Botswana 11466A
Saharan Arab Democratic Republic recognition 11642B, 11658C
Shadow cabinets 11291A, 11512A

MALAWI–*contd.*
Unelected ministers not to sit in Parliament ruling 11650C
US Deputy Secretary of State's visit 11629A
Young Pioneers (MYP) flee to Mozambique Renamo bases 11288B, 11356B, 11396C, 11435AB, 11466A
Zambia accused of working with opposition to topple government 11572A
Political relations
Mozambique 11288B, 11356B, 11396C, 11466A
US 11629A
Zambia 11538C, 11572A
Refugees 11428B

MALI
Books gift from France 11527B
Education
Education Minister's home attacked, schools shut 11381A
Human rights 11451A, 11487B, 11589B, 11678A
Internal security
Attacks on villages by "Red Beret paratroopers" 11519B
Black community movement in north Ganda koi attempts to restore peace 11451A
Burkina Faso border problems with Touaregs 11487B
Clashes between Touaregs and soldiers 11410B
Detention of two Malian women 11451A
Guinea joint commission on border demarcation 11572B
Mauritania banditry increase on border 11504B, 11572B
Senegal border insecurity meeting 11355A
Touareg movements rivalry causes deaths 11374A, 11410A
Touaregs renew attacks in North 11373C, 11450C, 11487A, 11589A, 11600A, 11657C, 11692C
Touaregs summarily executed 11487B
Youths imprisoned for violent demonstrations released 11519C
Military security
Co-operation with Mauritania and Senegal 11393B
French cooperation agreement 11698A
Touareg integration into regular army talks 11410A, 11450C
US Cessna planes gift 11594A
Opposition movements
Azawad Revolutionary Liberation Army (ARLA) 11410B, 11487A
Ganda koi 11451A, 11658A
Islamic Arab Front of Azawad (FIAA) 11487A, 11657C, 11692C
Movement of Azawad Unified Fronts (MFUA) 11374A, 11409C, 11450C, 11487A, 11658A, 11692C
Peoples Azawad Movement (MAP) 11374A
Popular Front for the Liberation of Azawad (FPLA) 11487A, 11536A, 11693B
Popular Movement of Azawad (MPA) 11410C, 11487A, 11923A
Revolutionary Army for the Liberation of Azawad (ARLA) 11693B
Political appointments 11324A, 11606C
Political parties
Alliance for Democracy in Mali (ADEMA) 11324A, 11600B, 11607A, 11692C
Assembly for Democracy and Progress (RPD) 11324B
Malian Alliance for Democracy and Progress Dambe 11401A
Movement for African Independence, Renaissance and Integration (MIRIA) 11684B
National Congress for a Democratic Initiative (CNID) 11324B, 11600B
Party for Democracy and Progress (PDP) 11474A
Political policies
Black African community forms movement Ganda koi for protection against Touaregs 11445B
Cabinet reshuffle 11606C
Consensus and dialogue sought by President 11400C
Gambian military coup 11519A
Government reshuffle 11324B
Mauritanian border rise in banditry 11504B
Opposition join with ruling party unite against FIAA 11692C
Prime Minister's resignation 11324A
Pro-Touareg European lobby criticism of 11600B

MALI–*contd.*
- Sahel/Sahara foreign ministers conference in Bamako 11535C
- Touareg national peace pact ended 11487A
- Touareg rebel movement, successful mediation in Algeria 11409C, 11658A

Political relations
- Burkina Faso 11487B
- France 11417B, 11698A
- Mauritania 11393BC, 11504B, 11572B
- Senegal 11355A

Refugees 11286C, 11393C, 11487B, 11602B, 11672C, 11693B

Mano River Union (MRU)
Presidents discuss Liberia and Sierra Leone conflicts 11503A

Maps
Africa-Francophone and Anglophone states 11640C
Algeria 11531A, 11617B, 11652A, 11685A
Angola 11338B, 11476B, 11549A, 11585B, 11653C, 11667A
Burundi 11414A, 11550A
Cameroon 11318C
Chad 11319B, 11551B
Djibouti 11372B
Egypt 11621C
The Gambia 11518C, 11552C
Hijacking of Air France plane by Algerians 11685A
Kenya 11479C
Lesotho 11283B, 11541B
Liberia 11351A, 11567A
Malawi 11434A
Mozambique 11555A, 11612A, 11635A
Niger 11375A
Nigeria 11318C, 11459A
Rwanda 11414A, 11423A, 11485A, 11500A, 11550A
Somalia 11346A
South Africa 11355B, 11362B, 11383A
Sudan 11309A, 11316A
Tanzania 11470B
Touaregs 11599A
Uganda 11378B
Zaire 11346A

MAURITANIA
Elections
- Local, arrests preceding 11296C, 11305C
- Local, first round results 11332C
- Local results, annulment called for by (UFD) 11333A
- Senate results 11397B
- Senate timetable 11333A

Human rights 11305B, 11528C
Internal security
- Clandestine Islamic organisations warning 11589B
- Clashes between supporters of (UFD-New Era) and security forces 11429C
- Human rights leader arrested and released 11305B
- Mali border banditry increase 11504B, 11572B
- Muslim fundamentalists arrested and released 11614C
- Senegal border security agreement 11538C
- Unrest and fighting during local election campaign 11297A

Military security
- Co-operation with Mali and Senegal 11393B

Opposition movements
- Call to Islam 11589C
- Oumma 11614C

Political appointments 11429B
Political parties
- Democratic and Social Republican Party (PRDS) 11297A, 11332C, 11397B
- El-Hor 11472B
- Movement of Independent Democrats (MDI) 11472C
- Union for Progress and Democracy (UPD) 11297A, 11332C, 11641A
- Union of Democratic Forces (UFD) 11297A, 11332C, 11397B, 11429C, 11472C, 11581C, 11615A, 11641A

Political policies
- Arab Maghreb Union (AMU) 11391A, 11528B
- Ethnic problems 11615A
- Islamic associations dissolved 11615A
- Muslim fundamentalism rise 11614C, 11641A
- Opposition party (UFD) split 11472C
- Slavery report by Amnesty International 11528C
- Spanish King and Queen's state visit 11456B

Political relations
- Mali 11393BC, 11504B, 11572B
- Senegal 11673B

MAURITANIA–*contd.*
- Spain 11456B
- Sudan 11641A

Press and media
- Independent ceases publication 11410B

Refugees 11393C
Religion
- Political speeches banned from mosques 11615A

MAURITIUS
Elections-legislative date 11674B
Internal security
- Anti-drugs crusade 11418A

Political appointments 11403C, 11539B
Political parties
- Labour Party (LP) 11401A, 11474B
- Mouvement Militant Mauricien (MMM) 11401A, 11443B, 11474B, 11548B, 11674B
- Mouvement Socialists Militant (MSM) 11401B
- Parti Mauricien Social Democrate (PMSD) 11401B, 11474A
- Renouveau Militant Mauricien (RMM) 11548B

Political policies
- Dissidents from (MMM) form new party 11443B
- Electoral agreement between LP and MMM 11401A
- Election call by opposition parties refused by PM 11474B
- Energy minister dismissed 11651A
- Major reshuffle 11539B
- Minister dismissed 11358B
- MPs resignation from (MSM) 11401B
- Resignations from National Assembly 11674A

Political relations
- Japan 11310B

Medecins Sans Frontieres (MSF) 11694B

Medical and health
AIDS/HIV
- Economies threatened by disease 11700B
- Statistics, Congo and Kenya 11528A
- Sub Saharan Africa worst affected 11700A
- Vaccination trials in Africa controversy 11527B

Better health for Africa report by World Bank 11701B
Cholera epidemics in Cote d'Ivoire, Guinea and Liberia 11528A
Cholera epidemic in Somalia 11377A, 11381B, 11419C
Cholera in Rwanda refugee camps 11495B, 11497A
Cholera outbreak in Burundi 11457A
Female circumcision 11419B, 11565A
Guinea worm eradication progress 11457A
Malaria, new vaccine tested 11381B
Water supplies in Sub-Saharan Africa 11419C
WHO Assembly elections, African members 11456C

Mercenaries
Burkinabe in Liberia 11536C
Israeli in Congo 11340B
Liberian in Sierra Leone 11660B
South African in Angola 11405C, 11549B

Middle East Peace Process
Border crossings security 11311A
- Egypt and Jordan invited to talks on Palestinian refugees 11525A
- Egyptian President meeting with Israeli PM to mediate with Syria 11563B

Gaza Strip instability dangers, Egyptian President's warning 11663A
Gaza Strip self rule agreement 11417C
Jordan-Israel accord 11525A, 11629C
Libya attacks states supporting especially Mauritania 11602A
Massacre of Palestinians in Hebron mosque by Jewish extremist 11349A, 11379C
Resumption of talks after Hebron massacre 11380B
Syrian policy 11311A, 11563B

MOROCCO
Education
- Students riots at University of Fez 11343B

Elections
- By-elections 11359C, 11397B, 11436A

Human rights 11451B, 11519C
Internal security
- Algerian border temporary closure 11536A
- Arms trafficking to Algerian FIS sentences 11475A
- Death sentences commuted and common law prisoners released 11374A
- Human rights (AMDH) members arrested 11451B
- Political prisoners, King's pardon 11519C, 11520B

MOROCCO–*contd.*
- Prison conditions survey by human rights organisations 11451B
- Spanish tourists killed in Marrakech hotel 11570C, 11623C, 11642B
- Tunisian border closed, tourists trapped 11570C

Military security
- French technical co-operation agreement signed 11630B

Opposition movements
- Al Adl Wal Ihsan (Justice and Charity) 11451B
- Islamic Youth 11520B
- Movement of Moroccan Democratic Opposition (MODM) 11570C

Political appointments 11466A, 11505B
Political parties
- Constitutional Union (UC-sentre) 11436A
- Istiqlal 11360A, 11436A
- National Assembly of Independents (RNI-Centre) 11436A
- National Union of Popular Forces (UNFP) 11520A
- Organisation for Democratic and Popular Action (OADP) 11651A
- Party for Renewal and Progress 11474B
- Party of Progress and Socialism (PPS) 11298B, 11451B, 11466B, 11474B
- Socialist Union of Popular Forces (USFP) 11360A, 11436A, 11397C, 11466B, 11520B

Political policies
- Algeria's new president, message to 11326A
- Algeria's release of (FIS) Muslim leaders welcomed 11582B
- Arab Maghreb Union (AMU) 11318A, 11391A, 11528B
- Changes in central and provincial administration 11343C
- Enclaves of Ceuta and Melilla proposal to Spain 11417C
- Finance minister dismissed 11505B
- France visit by PM, technical military agreement signed 11630B
- French expulsion of Imam of Metz 11624A, 11630B
- Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) summit in Casablanca 11670B
- Israel diplomatic relations established 11594B
- Israeli Foreign Minister talks with King 11489B
- Israeli massacre of Palestinians in Hebron Mosque reactions 11379C
- King's 65th birthday 11513B
- National unity government participation invitation from King 11519C
- Opposition parties end boycott on joining government 11651A
- Opposition party (PPS) call for resumed dialogue with King 11298B
- Parliament changes following by-elections 11436A
- Prime Minister appointment 11466A
- Yemen civil war 11455B

Political relations
- Algeria 11536A, 11570B, 11642B
- France 11624A, 11630B
- Israel 11489B, 11594B
- Portugal 11489B
- Spain 11417C
- Tunisia 11570C
- US 11310B

Press and media
- Satellite dish tax 11528B

Western Sahara *see* **WESTERN SAHARA**

MOZAMBIQUE
Elections
- Background summarised 11612B
- Boycott by Unamo 11443C
- Campaigning 11578B, 11589C
- Computer fraud prevention 11443B
- Cost 11333C
- Frontline states leaders support 11602C, 11611C
- Opinion poll 11333C
- Observers declare ballot free and fair 11635B
- Opposition political parties seek funds for campaign 11443B
- Postponement 11374A, 11397C, 11503C, 11503C, 11611C
- Presidential candidates 11472A, 11512C, 11543A, 11578B
- Requirements to run for office 11543A
- Results 11612B, 11635A
- Roman Catholic Church criticisms 11333C
- Voters registration 11472A, 11512C, 11578B

Environment
- Poaching of rhinos and elephants in Mecula game reserve 11313B

Internal security

MOZAMBIQUE–*contd.*
- Malawi Young Pioneers illegal entry 11288B, 11356B, 11396C, 11435B, 11466A
- Mine explosion victims 11482A
- South African border electrified fence proposal 11355B
- South African border smuggling 11503B, 11537C
- Swaziland violates borders 11288C, 11537C

Maps 11555A, 11612A, 11635A
Military security
- Appointments to lead national army (FADM) 11374B, 11410C
- Mozambique Defence Armed Forces (FADM) creation 11374B
- Scrapping of Mozambique Armed Forces (FAM-FPLM 11555B
- Training of new joint national army 11305C, 11311A, 11349B

Opposition movements
- Rombezia armed opposition group formed 11410B

Peace process
- Cease-fire commission abandoned by government 11482A
- Crisis caused by mutinies and riots of Renamo government army 11554C
- Demobilisation delays 11305C, 11333B, 11374A, 11451C, 11482A, 11525A, 11555B, 11589C
- Displaced people and refugees return home 11333B
- Power sharing prospects 11512B
- Separatist movement Rombezia seeking secession 11590A
- UN peace-keeping soldiers replacement with civilian police 11333A, 11374B, 11503C, 11675B

Police
- Civilian force establishment 11374B

Political appointments 11674B
Political parties
- Democratic Congress Party (Pacode) 11578B
- Democratic Union (UD) 11578B, 11636A, 11674B
- Democratic Renewal Party (PRD) 11337C, 11543C, 11578B
- Liberal and Democratic Party (PALMO) 11543C
- Mozambique Democratic Alliance (ADM) 11472A
- Mozambique Independent Party (PIMO) 11543B, 11578B
- Mozambique Internationalist Democratic Party (Pidemo) 11366C
- Mozambique Liberation Front (Frelimo) 11543B, 11635A, 11674B
- Mozambican Nationalist Movement-Mozambican Social Democratic Party (Monamo-PMSD) 11578B
- Mozambique National Party (PANAMO) 11543C
- Mozambique National Union (Unamo) 11443C, 11543C, 11578B, 11590A
- Mozambique People's progress Party (PPM) 11543BC, 11578B
- Mozambique United Front (FUMO) 11543B, 11578B
- National Convention Party 11578B
- National Democratic Party (PANADE) 11543C
- Patriotic Action Front (FAP) 11578B
- Patriotic Alliance (AP) 11578B
- Progressive Liberal Party (PPLM) 11543B
- Renamo *see* Renamo
- Social-Liberal Party (SOL) 11543B, 11578B
- United Salvation Front (FUS) 11675B

Political policies
- Community of Portuguese speaking countries 11318B
- Frontline States Defence Ministers' meeting 11391B
- Government list 11675A
- Government of national unity after elections proposed by Renamo 11397C
- Information minister suspended 11574B
- Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) 52nd member 11671A
- Malawi President's visit 11466A
- Multi-party Parliament meets for first time 11674B
- Opposition parties form coalition Democratic Union (UD) 11543C
- Opposition parties form United Salvation Front (FUS) 11675B
- Parliamentary election of chairman crisis 11675A
- Provinical governor appointments 11675B
- South Africa state visit by President Mandela 11501B, 11503A
- US Security Adviser's visit 11698C

MOZAMBIQUE–*contd.*
Political relations
- Malawi 11288B, 11356B, 11396C, 11466A
- South Africa 11355B, 11501B, 11503A, 11537C
- Swaziland 11288C, 11537C
- US 11698C

Press and newspaper
- New weekly newspaper 11313B

Refugees 11287A, 11428B, 11465B
Renamo
- Accused by President at OAU summit of violating peace accord 11463C
- Child soldiers in guarded bases 11451C
- Demobilisation process delay complaints 11305C, 11451C
- Electoral strategy adopted 11397C, 11578C, 11611C, 11636A
- Members of Parliament 11674B
- Parliamentary walkout over election of chairman 11675A
- Personal guard for leader, Portugal training 11306A
- Radio transmitters supplied by Germany 11349B
- Registered as a political party 11543B
- Separatist armed group Rombezia set up 11410B
- Shadow Cabinet appointment 11366C
- Transformation into civilian political party progress 11333B

Refugees 11355C

NAMIBIA
Elections
- Local in Walvis Bay 11548B
- Presidential 11337C, 11649A
- Results 11679A

Environment
- Seals die of starvation 11490C

Internal security
- Assassination of SWAPO advocate, South African CCB implicated 11466B

Medical and health
- National Programmes of Action (NPAs) 11490C

Military security
- Aircraft donated by US 11489B
- Naval co-operation with Brazil 11417C

Political parties
- Democratic Coalition of Namibia (DCN) 11513C, 11649A, 11679A
- Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA) 11513C, 11548B, 11649A, 11679A
- Federal Convention of Namibia 11649A
- German Union (GU) 11513C
- National Patriotic Front (NPF) 11513C
- South West African National Union (SWANU) 11513C
- South-West African People's Organisation (SWAPO) 11337C, 11466B, 11513C, 11548B, 11649A, 11679A
- United Democratic Front 11649A, 11679A

Political policies
- Corruption charges against ruling party SWAPO 11513C
- Economic problems for new government 11679C
- Ghana President's visit 11570B
- Parties form a coalition 11513C

Political relations
- Botswana 11320B
- Israel 11348A
- South Africa 11466B

Press and media
- First private commercial radio station 11420B

Walvis Bay
- South Africa hands over military facilities 11320C

National security 11301A, 11338A, 11368A, 11404A, 11446A, 11474A, 11514A, 11549A, 11582A, 11616A, 11651A, 11684A

NIGER
Archaeological Conservatory inaugurated 11490A
Education
- Niamey University campus clashes 11306A, 11452B
- Niger Schools' Union leader detained 11306B
- Secondary school students' unrest 11381B

Elections for National Assembly 11607C, 11649B
Internal security
- Arrest of opposition leader following violent demonstrations 11401C
- Burkina Faso border problems 11536C
- Chad rebel leader expelled 11339C
- Coup attempt, arrests 11375A
- Hostage taking of members of Presidential Majority by opposition militants 11401C
- Islamic clashes with security forces 11410C

NIGER–*contd.*
- Islamic fundamentalists arrested following uprising 11411A
- Opposition activists sentenced 11443C
- Violence during march calling for civil disobedience 11444A

Map 11375A
Medical-AIDS campaign, Islamic organisations sabotage 11701C
Opposition movements
- Democratic Renewal Front (FDR-armed opposition) 11443C

Political appointments 11573B
Political parties
- Alliance of the Forces of Change (AFC) 11401C, 11443C, 11573B
- Democratic and Social Convention (CDS) 11599B
- Democratic Union of Progressive Forces (UDFP) 11401C, 11649B
- National Movement for a Developing Society (MNSD) 11401C, 11573C, 11590B, 11607C, 11649B
- Nigerien Alliance for Democracy and Progress (ANDP) 11401C, 11599B
- Niger Party for Democracy and Socialism (PNDS) 11573B, 11607C, 11649B
- Union of Progressive Democratic Patriots (UPDP) 11401C

Political policies
- Cote d'Ivoire President Houphouet-Boigny's death 11293C
- Entente Council summit in Kara 11642B
- Family Bill draft, six Islamic associations oppose 11444A
- Lake Chad Basin Commission eighth summit 11353A
- No confidence vote, government resigns 11607C
- Opposition end boycott of national assembly 11474B
- Prime Minister resigns and another appointed 11573B

Political relations
- Burkina Faso 11427C, 11536C
- Chad 11339C
- France 11368C

Touareg rebellion
- Action against massacres instigators 11368B
- Attacks along the Agadez 11375A
- Attack in Manzou district, casualties 11306B
- Autonomy rejected by Assembly 11374C
- Clashes with military patrols, casualties 11452A, 11555B, 11590A
- Coordination of Armed Resistance (CRA) 11344A, 11452A, 11555B
- Negotiations with government 11344B, 11374C, 11452A, 11487C, 11590A, 11599A
- Ouagadougou Agreement signed 11599A
- Refugees not allowed to enter Burkina Faso 11427C
- Sahel/Sahara foreign ministers conference in Bamako 11535C
- Traditional chiefs launch appeal for negotiations 11344A
- Uranium mines phone and power lines attacked 11555C

NIGERIA
Capital Abuja government now operating from 11294B
Constitution
- Civilian rule return date 11677A
- Conference 11460B, 11462B, 11609C, 11677B
- Constitutional Conference Commission 11294A, 11327C, 11359A
- Constitutional conference election committee 11395C, 11431A, 11452B
- Constitutional conference revised timetable 11647B, 11677A
- Constitutional conference special committees set up 11509A
- Transition Committee report 11677A

Cultural activities
- Nobel Laureate named UNESCO goodwill ambassador 11603C, 11647A

Education
- Crisis, analysis of problems 11631A
- Lagos University closes 11361B
- Primary programme funding 11456C, 11631C
- Students demonstrate for Chief Abiola's release 11557A

Elections
- Annulment of presidential election anniversary 11459A
- Boycott by pro-democracy groups of constitutional conference 11431B
- Guidelines 11395C

NIGERIA–*contd.*
Environment
Ogoniland pollution caused by oil companies 11431C, 11452B, 11557B, 11647A
Human rights 11452C, 11460B, 11521A, 11557C, 11646C
Internal security
Arrests for attempts to form political parties 11610A
Arrests in attempt to break strikes 11556A
Beninois incursions, boundary commission set up 11321C
Cameroon border dispute 11286A, 11318C, 11353B, 11392B, 11416A, 11464B, 11502C, 11570A, 11602A, 11671C
Campaign for Democracy head arrested 11577A
Death threat aimed at head of Association for Better Nigeria by (MAD) 11294B
Demonstrations for release of Chief Abiola 11521C
Demonstrations in central town of Jos over Muslim appointment 11411A
Drug trafficking charge of US 11418A
Ethnic Ogoni activist freed from detention 11294B
Hausa Muslim in North released from detention 11327B
Human rights activist arrested 11647B
Inter-ethnic clashes 11411B
Ogoni community leaders killed political violence 11452B
Ogoniland environmentalist arrested for protesting against oil exploitation 11452C, 11557B, 11647AB
Oil degradation in Rivers State, leader of Ogoni people arrested 11431C, 11452C, 11647A
Pro-democracy leaders prevented from travelling abroad 11522A
Pro-democracy movement campaign against military rule 11460A, 11521A
Public execution of 38 11677B
Treason charge against presidential election winner 11459A, 11502B, 11520C, 111555C, 11576C, 11610C
Treason charge, bail for Abiola 11646A, 11677B
Labour and trade unions
General strike call 11555C
Oil and gas workers strike threat for release of Chief Abiola 11460C, 11521A, 11555C, 11575C
Strikes for release of Chief Abiola 11521A, 11576A
Maps 11318C, 11459A
Medical and health
Diarrhoea, deaths of children under five 11419B
Military security
ECOMOG peacekeeping force 11450B, 11481A, 11692C
Franco-Beninese joint military exercise criticism of 11379A
Gambia talks on military issues 11537A, 11552B
High command purged 11556C
Sanctions imposed on armed forces, US and UK asked to lift 11349B
Sierra Leone military training agreement 11288C, 11427C
Opposition movements
Campaign for Democracy (CD) 11327B, 11328A, 11431C, 11460A
Movement for the Advancement of Democracy (MAD) 11294B
Political appointments 11576BC, 11646C
Political policies
All-Nigeria Congress (ANC) formed 11684B
Campaign for Democracy (CD) 11577A
Commonwealth Secretary General's visit 11502A
Decrees give massive new powers to military government 11576A
Economic effects strikes 11556C
Federal Executive Council includes civilians 11646C
Finance minister sacked 11610B
Gambian military coup involvement 11518C, 11519A
German treatment of illegal immigrants protest 11663C
Islamic Affairs Supreme Council supports Chief Abiola 11610C
Lake Chad Basin Commission eighth summit 11353A
Liberia peace process attempt to re-start 11623B
Military Provisional Ruling council 11576BC
National Democratic Coalition (Nadeco) 11431B, 11461A, 11556B
New military government's policy 11327B, 11576A
Political activity transitional timetable 11396A

NIGERIA–*contd.*
Political groupings development 11610A
Presidential declaration by Chief Abiola 11459A
Provisional Ruling Council 11677A
US Congressional delegation studying readiness for democracy 11663B
Political relations
Cameroon 11286A, 11318C, 11353C, 11392B, 11393B, 11464A, 11502C, 11570A, 11602A, 11671C
France 11354B, 11416A
Senegal 11537A
Sierra Leone 11288C, 11427C
South Africa 11288C, 11356C
US 11418A, 11594B, 11663B
Press and media
Ban renewed in independent newspapers 11677B
Decree puts proscription on newspapers 11576A
Seizure of weekly news magazine *Tell* 11313C
Refugees 11286C
Tribalism 11609C

Non-Aligned Movement
Council of Ministers meeting in Cairo 11426B
Foreign ministers conference approves Cairo Declaration 11463A
South Africa joins 11425B

Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty 11594A

Organisation of Africa Unity (OAU)
Angola
Escalation of military action by UNITA condemned 11318C
Budget 11318B, 11640B
Burundi
Observer Mission mandate renewed 11476C
Plans to deploy OAU force met with hostile demonstrations in Bujumbura 11301C
Reconciliation mission 11318C, 11323A
Cameroon-Nigeria border dispute 11353C, 11416A, 11671C
Chad-Libya Aouzou Strip verdict by ICJ 11354B
Conflict prevention force, Francophone summit discuss 11639C
Conflict resolution capability, US Conflict Resolution Act to assist 11629A, 11698B
Conflict resolution established by 1993 summit 11640C
Council of Ministers 59th ordinary session 11318B
Financial crisis 11640B
Gabon political deadlock, talks organised in Paris 11579B
Information ministers meeting in South Africa 11601B
Lesotho
Security panel to resolve army faction fighting 11285A
Liberation Committee disbanded 11535A
Mechanism for Conflict Prevention, Management and Resolution 11416A
Peace Fund, UN Development Programme (UNDP) financial contribution 11640C
Radio station in Ethiopia decision 11601C
Rwanda
All-African force appeal by UN rejected 11424B
Call for end to violence 11413A
Cease-fire attempts 11483A
International peacekeeping troops call 11501B
Summit in Tunis discuss 11463B, 11464A
Security panel formed 11285A
South Africa
Admitted to membership 11426C, 11463B
Election monitoring mission 11318C
Special summit in Arusha 11535A
Summit, 30th in Tunis 11463B

Overseas relations 11309A, 11347A, 11379A, 11416A, 11455A, 11488A, 11525A, 11563A, 11594A, 11628A, 11663A, 11698A

Oxfam in Rwanda 11694B

Palestinian Liberation Organisation (PLO)
Israeli extremist massacre of Palestinians in Hebron mosque 11349A, 11379C
Middle East peace talks *see* Middle East
South African President meets chairman Arafat 11488C

Pan-African Congress *see* **Southern Africa**

Parties and policies 11297B, 11335C, 11366A, 11399C, 11442A, 11472B, 11511A, 11543C, 11579A, 11613C, 11649B, 11680B

Poland
Zairean senior diplomat sleeping rough 11664C

Political relations 11286A, 11318C, 11353B, 11392B, 11427A, 11464B, 11502C, 11536A, 11570A, 11602A, 11641A, 11671C

Population
Muslims in world statistics 11671C
UN conference in Cairo 11538A, 11552B, 11565A, 11595A

Portugal
Community of Portuguese speaking countries 11318B
Guinea-Bissau coup attempt trial 11305A
Moroccan friendship treaty signed 11489B
Mozambique
Armed forces training 11311A
Renamo leader, training of personal guard for 11306A

Press and media
BBC Afrique launched 11420B
OAU Information Ministers meeting in South Africa 11601B
Pan-African News Agency (PANA) 11601C
see also under individual countries

Refugees
Algeria 11286C
Burundi 11287A, 11290A, 11320C, 11393B, 11571C, 11602B
Chad 11465A
Eritrea 11320C
Ethiopia 11320C
Ghana 11321A
Kenya 11287A
Liberia 11465A, 11568C, 11571B
Mali 11286C, 11393C, 11487B, 11602B, 11672C, 11693B
Mozambique 11287A, 11465B
Nigeria 11286C
Regional Centres proposal at Tunis conference 11286C
Rwanda 11287A, 11290A, 11321A, 11465B, 11482C, 11495A, 11561A
Somalia 11287A, 11455A, 11673A
South Africa 11287A
Sudan 11308C, 11315A, 11321B, 11465C, 11628C, 11662C
Tanzania 11290A
Zaire 11290A, 11321B

REUNION
Mayor appointment St Denis de la Reunion 11358B

RWANDA
Calender of terrible events April-July 11496A
Constitution
Declaration on setting up of government institutions 11675C
History of caste tension 11412A
Human rights 11501B, 11560B, 11590B, 11625B, 11659B, 11660B
Internal security
Army advances on capital following deaths of President and PM 11411C
Assassination of PM and other ministers 11411C
Bloodbath 11411C, 11423A, 11482B, 11496A, 11501B, 11557C, 11590B, 11693B
Civil servants beseiged in foreign ministry 11344C
Clashes and incidents in Kigali 11306C, 11375B
Defeated government army reorganising to retake country from FPR 11501C, 11558B, 11659B
Foreign ministers flees with money intended for UN Mission 11608C, 11675C
Genocide of Tutsis long term plan finding of African jurists 11693B
Government minister killed by gunmen 11344B
Massacres in past hidden by manipulation of population statistics 11695A
President killed, plane shot down 11395A, 11411B, 11413C
Rebel (FPR) advances, government counter attacks 11482B
Street attack on minister fails 11306C
Tribal killings and looting outbreak 11344C
Tutsis also carried out massacres, conclusions of African jurists 11693B
Victory of FPR 11497B, 11499A
UN protected "safe zones", new government army replaces French troops 11591A
Westerners evacuated due to bloodbath 11413A
Zaire training former soldiers of (FAR) denial 11624A

RWANDA–*contd.*
- Legal and judicial
  - International tribunal to prosecute for genocide 11561A, 11590C, 11591A, 11624B, 11659B, 11660A, 11693B, 11694C
  - Massacres, African jurists appointed to take testimony 11501A, 11560B
  - New government accused of killings in (UNHCR) report 11590C, 11624C
- Maps 11414A, 11423A, 11485A, 11500A, 11550A
- Medical and health
  - Cholera in refugee camps 11495B, 11497A
  - Emergency health supplies 11491B
- Military security
  - Arms build-up 11424B
  - Arms supplies preparing for genocide 11482C
  - Defeated government army 11561A, 11625A
  - Factionalism in the army 11411B
  - France equips a force of soldiers from five African countries 11500B
  - French support for former Hutu allies in Zaire alleged 11641C, 11659C
  - Rwandan Armed Forces (FAR) 11423B, 11499A, 11558B
  - Rwandan Patriotic Army (RPA) 11561B
  - Zairean arms and operational assistance for Hutus 11482C, 11624A, 11659C
- Political appointments 11395A, 11497C, 11498A, 11574A, 11675C
- Political parties
  - Christian Democratic Party (PDC) 11424A, 11498A, 11574A, 11675C
  - Coalition for the Defence of the Republic (CDR) 11306C, 11344B, 11423A
  - Islamic Democracy Party (PDI) 11675C
  - Liberal Party (PL) 11306B, 11395A, 11413A, 11424A, 11498A, 11574A, 11675C
  - National Republican Movement for Democracy and Development (MRND) 11395A, 11423B, 11482B, 11498B, 11559A, 11574A, 11625A, 11651A, 11663C
  - Republican Democratic Movement (MDR) 11306B, 11375B, 11395A, 11424A, 11498A, 11574A
  - Rwanda Patriotic Front (FPR) 11306B, 11355C, 11344B, 11395B, 11411B, 11413A, 11423A, 11424B, 11464A, 11482B, 11495B, 11497B, 11558B, 11574A, 11693B
  - Social Democratic Party (PSD) 11395A, 11424A, 11498A, 11574A, 11675C
- Political policies
  - Arusha peace accord 11306B, 11344C, 11375B, 11497C, 11559A, 11630C
  - Belgian co-operation resumption 11630C
  - Civilian officials from former government loyalty to FPR administration 11561B
  - Coalition government formation delays 11344C
  - Diplomatic offensive by (FPR) government 11624B
  - European Union accused by aid agencies of depriving government of funds 11663C
  - European humanitarian aid 11500C, 11630C, 11663C, 11699B
  - Food needs of population 11571B
  - FPR PM announces programme of coalition government 11497C
  - Francophone States summit in Biarritz, not invited 11639A
  - French blocking aid to new regime view 11699B
  - French humanitarian aid 11464A, 11483A, 11498C, 11499C, 11558C, 11560A
  - Government of national unity unable to function 11659A
  - Identity cards indicating ethnic status abolition 11498A
  - Interim government flees due to bloodbath in capital 11413A
  - Interim government policy of ethnic cleansing 11424A
  - National Assembly Bureau 11675C
  - National reconciliation accorded low priority by FPR 11693C
  - National unity sought by FPR 11497C
  - OAU ceasefire attempts 11483A
  - OAU summit in Tunis discuss 11463B, 11464A
  - Opposition places trust in FPR 11498C
  - Parliamentary seats of (MRND) reallocated to parties who took no part in genocide 11651A
  - Reconciliation appeal from UN Security Council 11624C
  - Reconciliation between government and Hutu majority prospects 11559A, 11659A
  - Refugees fears of returning 11558A, 11561A, 11590C, 11641C, 11659A
  - Transitional government after death of President 11395A
  - UK visit by Vice President 11699B

RWANDA–*contd.*
  - US relief aid 11500B
  - US Security Adviser's visit, aid discussed 11698C
- Political relations
  - Belgium 11498C, 11629C, 11630C
  - France 11464A, 11483A, 11498C, 11499C, 11699B
  - Israel 11629C
  - US 11498C, 11698C
- Refugees
  - Aid agency (MSF) pulls out of camps in Tanzania 11694B
  - Banditry, looting and mob violence in Zairean camps 11561A, 11624B, 11641B, 11659B
  - Bloodbath effect 11413A, 11423A, 11425B, 11465B, 11482C
  - Buffer zones under UN protection call by PMs of Rwanda and Zaire 11625B
  - Defeated army reorganising in camps 11501C, 11558B, 11659B, 11694A
  - From Burundi 11287A, 11290A, 11321A
  - Genocide continues in Zairean camps 11641B, 11659B
  - Government officials in exile in Kenya sending money to Hutu militias in camps 11694C
  - Hunger and cholera in Zairean border camps 11495A, 11499B, 11547B, 11557C, 11560A, 11571B
  - Japan soldiers deployed on Zairean frontier 11591A, 11629C
  - Repatriation agreement signed with Zaire and (UNHCR) 11602B
  - Returning from Burundi, Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda, 11355C, 11571B
  - UN postpone deployment of troops in 11694A
- UN-sponsored peace process
  - African countries agree to send troops 11483A, 11500B, 11559C
  - African force mustering 11424C, 11500C
  - Assistance mission UNAMIR 11306C, 11375B, 11413B
  - Bloodbath effect 11412B, 11424B, 11559B
  - French humanitarian aid vote 11484B
  - Humanitarian aid blocked 11453A
  - Meeting with FPR delegation and government forces 11425A, 11482B
  - Troop strength 11559B, 11625A

SAHARAN ARAB DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC *see* **WESTERN SAHARA**

Sahel/Sahara region
- Foreign ministers conference discuss Touaregs 11535C

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
- Elections to legislature results 11608B, 11613A
- Medical and health
  - Infant mortality increase 11457A
- Political appointments 11505B, 11644B
- Political parties
  - Independent Democratic Action (ADI) 11298C, 11608B, 11613A
  - Party of Democratic Convergence (PCD-GR) 11298C, 11505B, 11608B, 11613A
  - People's Alliance (AP) 11298C
  - Sao Tome and Principe Liberation Movement (MLSTP) 11505C, 11608B, 11613A, 11644B
- Political policies
  - Central African States non-aggression pact signed 11570A
  - Community of Portuguese speaking countries 11318B
  - New government 11505B, 11644B
  - Parliamentary opposition rights reinforced 11445B
  - New parties formed 11298C

SENEGAL
- Casamance Separatist Movement
  - French investigative team findings 11307A
  - Movement of Democratic Forces of Casamance (MFDC) 11307A
- Human rights 11402A, 11485B
- Internal security
  - Assassination of deputy chairman of Constitutional Court in 1993, fourth suspect arrested 11445B, 11625C
  - Dakar bloody riots sentences 11625C
  - Detainees tortured 11376A, 11485B
  - Devaluation of CFA franc riots, opposition leaders arrested 11337C, 11344C, 11366C
  - Expulsion of members of aid organisations 11673B
  - Islamic group banned 11345A
  - Mali border insecurity meeting 11355A

SENEGAL–*contd.*
  - Mauritania border security agreement 11538C
  - Militant Islamic movement members trial 11591C
  - Muslim leader sentenced for public security offences 11307A
  - Opposition leaders detained for attacking state security 11345A, 11402A, 11474B, 11522A, 11591B
- Military security
  - Co-operation with Mali and Mauritania 11393B
- Opposition movements
  - Muslim Youth Movement 11591C
- Political parties
  - African Party of Democracy and Socialism (PADS) 11345A, 11579C, 11681C
  - Convention of Democratic Patriots (CDP) 11682A
  - Movement for Unified Socialism (MSU) 11681C
  - Senegalese Democratic Party (PDS) 11307A, 11337C, 11345A, 11367A, 11522A, 11579C, 11591B, 11681C
  - Unified Movement for Socialism (MSU) 11345A, 11579C
  - France official visit by President 11402A
  - French Cooperation Minister's visit 11698B
  - Gambian military coup 11519A, 11537A
  - Iran embassy closed because of islamic activities 11456C
  - National consensus to extract country from political and economic crisis 11681C
  - Opposition parties form coalition Unite to Change Senegal 11579C, 11681C
  - Rwanda bloodbath, prepared to send soldiers to help French humanitarian aid 11483C
- Political relations
  - France 11307A, 11402A, 11698A
  - Mali 11355A
  - Mauritania 11673B
  - Nigeria 11537A
  - South Africa 11321C
- Press and media
  - Private radio station established 11528B
  - Weekly magazine ban 11491C

SIERRA LEONE
- Constitution
  - Commission appointed to explain preparations to an illiterate population 11651B
  - Draft, third since independence 11610C
  - Interim National Electoral Commission 11294B
- Internal security
  - Coup plot, four Asians arrested 11453C, 11660C, 11664C
  - Execution of soldiers for murder and armed robbery 11660B
  - Liberia buffer zone call 11375C
  - Liberian mercenaries arrested 11660B
  - Looting, highway robbery and killings by renegade soldiers 11628A
  - Rebel forces clashes with government troops 11307B, 11375C, 11415A, 11453B, 11522C, 11561B, 11562A
  - UK VSO workers kidnapped 11660C, 11695A
  - Villages attacked by rebels 11345B, 11453B, 11485B, 11522B
- Military security
  - Guinea troops assist with fight against rebels 11453C
  - Israeli trained units 11522C
  - Nigeria military training agreement 11288C, 11427C
  - Senior officers compulsory retirement 11414C
- Opposition movements
  - National Front for the Restoration Democracy 11352B
  - Sierra-Leonian Initiative for Peace (SLIP) 11625C
  - United Revolutionary Front (RUF) 114115A, 11485B, 11453B, 11481C, 11503A, 11522B, 11562A, 11625C, 11660C, 11695A
- Political appointments 11324C, 11539C, 11574B
- Political policies
  - Civilian rule return disrupted 11562A
  - Commonwealth Secretary General's visit 11502A, 11522C
  - Death of former Vice President S.I. Koroma 11445C
  - Democracy movement for peace launched in London 11453B
  - Government reshuffle 11539C, 11574B
  - Mano River Union summit 11503A
  - National Security Council 11695B
  - National War Council 11522B, 11562A
  - Peace overtures by NPRC government to (RUF) rejected 11695A

SIERRA LEONE–*contd.*
Political relations
Czech and Slovak Republic 11310B
Germany 11417A
Liberia 11352B
Nigeria 11288C, 11427C

Slavery
Mauritania report by Amnesty International 11528C
Sudan comeback 11529A

Slovak Republic
Sierra Leone recognition 11310B
Social and cultural 11312A, 11380A, 11418A, 11456A, 11490A, 11527A, 11565A, 11595A, 11631A, 11665A, 11700A

Social and Cultural 11312,11380, 11418, 11456, 11490, 11527, 11565, 11595, 11631, 11665, 11700

SOMALIA
Internal security
Attacks on ambushes on UN troops since departure of US troops 11453C
Canadian peace-keeping soldiers sentenced for murder 11418B, 11664A
Fighting at port of Kismayu 11345C
Fighting in Mogadishu 11523A
German soldiers on UN peace commission investigation for threatening behaviour 11664A
Italian journalists shot dead 11376B
Kidnappings 11346B, 11415B, 11696A
Mogadishu strongpoints held by militiamen of Gen Aideed 11308B
Theft of payroll for UN personnel 11415B
UN soliders killed 11415B, 11453C, 11523B, 11562C, 11591C, 11696A
Warlords re-arming and violence resumed 11591C, 11626A, 11661A, 11696A
Legal and judicial
Islamic court inaugurated 11548B
Map 11346A
Medical and health
Cholera epidemic 11377A, 11381B, 11419C
Military security
UN force build-up following US troops departure 11308B, 11345B, 11376C
UN Mission's future, Security Council decision 11454B, 11591C
UN Operations in Somalia (Unosom) 11415A, 11562B
UN troops withdrawal 11660C, 11695C
US forces activities malfunction commission report 11415A
US troops withdrawal 11308A, 11345B, 11375C, 11562C, 11592A
Peace process
Hawiye Agreement signed by clan elders 11307C
Informal talks between leaders in Nairobi 11307A, 11345C
National reconciliation agreement between rival warlords in Kenya 11376A, 11415C
Peacekeeping force avoidance of conflict 11376B
Reconciliation meeting between warlords postponed 11485C
Talks in Kenya constantly postponed 11454A
UN operation Unosom mandate extension 11626A
UN representative appointment 11486A
UN warning of departure if national government delayed 11592B
UN withdrawal 11660C
Political appointments 11512C
Political movements
Somali National Alliance 11455A, 11485C, 11626B
Somali National Movement (SNM) 11486A
Somali Salvation Alliance (SSA) 11485C
United Somali Congress (USC) 11626B
Political policies
Rival governments to be set up by warlords 11661A
Warlord General Aideed returns after six months away 11454A, 11562C
Political relations
Sudan 11415B
US 11485C
Refugees 11287A, 11455A, 11673A

SOMALILAND
Anniversary (3rd) President says no to federalism 11486A
Cabinet reshuffle 11512C
Council of Ministers appointments 11545A
Djibouti border gunfights between military units 11504C

SOMALILAND–*contd.*
Fighting in Hargeisa with defecting militia 11626C, 11661B, 11696B
French recognition sought, mission in Paris 11349C
Independence referendum 11365C
Political appointments 11337C
President's regional tour seeking diplomatic recognition 11288C
Refugees in Djibouti repatriation 11349C
Report by UK charity ACTIONAID 11307C
Security improvement 11562B
Somali National Movement (SNM) 11661B
State of emergency 11696A

SOUTH AFRICA
African National Congress (ANC)
Congress in Bloemfontein 11682A
Constitutional concessions 11329C
Defections to National Party and Democratic Party 11300A
Election candidates and programme 11300C
Election manifesto 11361B
Election participation and results 11383A
Election victory but failure to win two-thirds majority 11436B, 11437B
Frontline States Defence Ministers meeting with 11391A
Self-defence units (SDUs) ordered to hand over weapons 11627A
Township violence peace plan 11299C
Township violence talks with Inkatha 11524A
Zulu prince aligned with 11580A
Afrikaners
Afrikaner Volksfront 11299B, 11300B, 11360B, 11387B, 11441B, 11684A
Afrikaner Volkstatbeweging (Afrikaner National State Movement) (AVB) 11441C
Afrikaner Weerstandsbeweging 11300B, 11328C, 11329C, 11361A, 11385C, 11387B, 11441B, 11580B
Homeland sought by AVF 11441B, 11580B
Invitation to join government rejected 11580B
Murder of reformist churchman 11661C
Right wing split, Freedom Front new party registered 11360B, 11362B, 11441B
Total war threat by (AWB) if Afrikaner republic not granted 11328C, 11329C
Apartheid
Restitution of Land Rights Bill passed 11647B
Truth and Reconciliation Commission 11468C, 11545C, 11593A, 11611A
Azanian People's Organisation (Azapo)
Black Consciousness Movement of Azania (BCMA) dissolved and taken over by 11589B, 11615B
Constitution
Amendments proposal 11361A
Concessions unveiled by ANC 11329C
Transitional Executive Council (TEC) 11300A, 11363C
Zulu king demands province be ceded to him 11329A
Education
Policy document draft white paper 11632C
Public expenditure on report 11633B
Elections
Afrikaner participation consideration 11300B
ANC lists of candidates 11300C
Balloting system 11328A
Contentious issues concerning KwaZulu-Natal and the IFP 11436C, 11437C
Date changed 11300B
European Union observers 11300
Free and fair declaration 11436B
Freedom Front seeks regional powers and double ballot 11328A, 11390C
Independent Electoral Commission (IEC) 11385A
Inkatha Freedom Party participation consideration 11300B, 11328A, 11329A, 11330A, 11360A, 11390B, 11436C
Irregularities in KwaZulu/Natal 11468C
Local government 11613B, 11647C
OAU monitoring mission 11318C
Parties registered 11329B, 11360A
Party manifestos 11361B
Regional powers demand by Freedom Alliance 11328A
Results 11383A, 11436B, 11437A
Voting statistics 11387B, 11437A
Environment
Elephants to be transferred to private reserves to save from culling 11456A
Oil slicks threatening beaches and wildlife 11490C, 11527A
History-notable dates 11386A
Homelands

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
Bophuthatswana recognition withdrawal 11329B
Human rights 11468C, 11469C, 11592C
Inkatha Freedom Party
Accuse government of partisan politics 11546A
Constitution approved 11506A
Election participation consideration 11300B, 11328A, 11329A, 11330A, 11360A, 11390B
Election results 11387B, 11436B
Goldstone judicial report charges with conspiracy 11364A
Local government elections non-participation 11613B
Opposition party role to be discussed at future conference 11683C
Paramilitary squad joined by ANC mutineers from new National Defence Force 11696C
Power in KwaZulu/Natal following election 11436C
Township violence, talks with ANC 11524A
Zulu Royal Family break ties with party 11579C
Zulu self-determination 11360A
Internal security
Assassination hit list 11662A
Assassin who murdered Dr Verwoerd sent to mental asylum 11513C
Bomb blasts and explosions 11328C
Bomb explosion at Johannesburg airport 11385C
Bophuthatswana riots, leader flees 11360C
Ciskei out of control after removal of military ruler 11363B
Civil war averted in Bophuthatswana 11360C, 11362A
Clemency for political prisoners 11593A
Coloured township around Johannesburg demonstrate for improvements 11592C
Electrification of borders consideration 11602C, 11642C
Illegal immigrants problem 11602C
Johannesburg violence clashes between Zulus and ANC 11363C
Mozambique border electrified fence proposal 11355B, 11602C
Mozambique border smuggling 11503B, 11537C
Murder of reformist Afrikaner churchman 11661C
Natal State of Emergency before election 11390B
Natal violence 11363B, 11592C
National Intelligence Service restructured 11523C
Police general and wife killed in Transkei 11696C
Policemen killed and soaring crime 11627B
Prison riots deaths 11469C
Lesotho border passes reopened 11642B
Squatters in Johannesburg rampage after eviction 11696B
Swaziland border smuggling 11537C
Township violence 11299B, 11524A
Violent Christmas weekend casualties 11696C
Violent deaths over new year weekend 11298C
Violent death toll falls after elections 11468C
Labour and trade unions
Civil servants in Bophuthatswana strikes 11360C
Legal and judicial
Judge approved as prosecutor for war crimes UN tribunal on Yugoslavia 11526B
Truth and Reconciliation Commission 11468C, 11545C, 11593A, 11611A
Maps 11355B, 11362B, 11383A
Military security
ANC guerrillas demand equal rights and pay in new army 11592C, 11627A
ANC guerrillas dismissed for failing to report for duty 11662A
ANC mutineers from new army join up with paramilitary squad linked with (IFP) 11696C
Appointments of former (MK) members 11523C
Army restructuring 11353B, 11469C
British warship visit to Cape Town 11311A
Defence spending cuts 11523B
Former SADF members fighting as mercenaries in Angola 11405C
French naval vessel visit 11349C
Joint Military Command Council (JMCC) 11299C
National Defence Force, UK advice for 11489C
National Defence Force (SANDF) white head appointment 11440C
Naval exercises jointly with UK 11489C
Service brigade for Reconstruction and Development programme plan 11468B
National Party
Election manifesto 11361B
Election participation and results 11387B
Election results 11436B

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
- Shadow cabinet appointments 11469A
- New flag 11304B
- Pan-Africanist Congress (PAC)
  - Conciliation, guerillas disarming 11299A
  - Election results 11387B, 11436B
  - Frontline States Defence Ministers meeting with 11391A
- Police
  - National Peacekeeping Force (NPKF) 11299C
  - Racist attitudes towards black people retained claim 11662A
  - Third Force to destabilise country report claim 11364A
- Political appointments 11438A, 11506A, 11574A, 11676B
- Political parties
  - African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP) 11436B
  - Afrikaners *see* **Afrikaners**
  - ANC *see* **ANC**
  - Azapo *see* **Azapo**
  - Communist Party (SACP) 11506C
  - Conservative Party 11387B, 11647C
  - Democratic Party 11387B, 11388C, 11436B, 11441B, 11546A, 11615B
  - Freedom Front 11328A, 11360B, 11362C, 11387BC, 11390C, 11436B, 11441B, 11647C
  - IFP *see* **IFP**
  - Intando Yesizwe Party (IYP) 11647C
  - Labour Party to disband 11580B
  - NP *see* **NP**
  - Republican Party 11684A
  - Ximoko Progressive Party 11363A, 11387B
- Political policies
  - ANC strategy and tactics document 11682B
  - Angola mercenaries 11405C, 11549B
  - Angola peace initiative 11515B, 11668C
  - Angola, summit in Pretoria 11476A
  - Archibishop Tutu criticises government 11545C
  - Black Consciousness Movement of Azania merges with Azapo 11589B, 11615B
  - Bophuthatswana leader deposed 11362A
  - Bophuthatswana's Bafokeng tribe traditional leader returns from exile 11684A
  - Cabinet formed by President Mandela 11438A
  - Commonwealth rejoined as 51st member 11425A, 11440B, 11501A
  - Constituent Assembly chairman appointment 11440C
  - Diplomatic missions opened 11629C
  - Finance minister resigns 11506A, 11574A, 11676B
  - Financial markets celebrate ANC election victory 11389A
  - Financial problems facing ANC in government 11682C
  - First 100 days, President's speech to Parliament 11545B
  - Five year plan of ANC after election victory 11389A
  - French President's visit 11526A
  - Frontline States leaders meeting with President 11285B, 11463A
  - Gauteng new name for PWV province 11683C
  - Government resignation after elections 11364C
  - Harmony campaign initiated by President Mandela 11627B
  - Homelands reintegration 11362C
  - Israel special relations with ending 11526B
  - KwaZulu administration take over by TEC urged by ANC 11363C
  - Land ceded to Zulu King 11437C
  - Land Rights Restitution Bill 11647B
  - Lesotho crisis mediation 11283A, 11284B, 11524C, 11574C
  - Liberia visit by Archbishop Tutu 11525A
  - Mozambique state visit by President Mandela 11501B, 11503A
  - National Unity and Reconciliation draft bill 11611A
  - Non-aligned movement membership 11425B
  - OAU membership accepted 11426C, 11463B
  - PLO chairman Arafat meeting with President Mandela 11488C
  - President Mandela sworn in 11439C
  - Reconstruction and Development Programme 11440B, 11469C, 11537B, 11545B, 11577B
  - Reform policies of ANC government 11440B
  - Security and intelligence service cabinet committee 11574B
  - Shadow cabinet appointed by National Party 11469A
  - South Atlantic Peace Group membership 11603C
  - UK PM Major's visit 11594C
  - UNESCO readmit to membership 11673C

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
- US state visit by President, aid and other help promised 11628A
- Zimbabwe's President visits and addresses Parliament 11537B
- Zulu king replaces Chief Buthelezi as PM 11580A, 11613B
- Zulu Royal Family break ties with Inkatha Freedom Party 11579C
- Political relations
  - Comoros Islands 11288C
  - European Union 11348A
  - France 11349C, 11417A, 11525C
  - Israel 11526B
  - Lesotho 11283A, 11329B, 11449B, 11480C, 11642B
  - Mozambique 11355B, 11501B, 11503A, 11537C
  - Namibia 11466B
  - Nigeria 11288C, 11356C
  - Senegal 11321C
  - Swaziland 11329B, 11356C
  - Syria 11488C
  - UK 11311A, 11489C, 11594C, 11664C
  - US 11488B, 11628A
  - Zimbabwe 11537B, 11642C
- Press and media
  - Radio station established by Afrikaner Volksfront 11313C
  - Television service for Afrikaners 11528B
- Refugees 11287A
- Sanctions completely lifted by EU 11441C

South Atlantic Peace Group 11603C

Southern Africa
- Chronology of colonial events 11636A
- Frontline States *see* **Frontline States**
- Pan-African Congress 11353B, 11391B
- Regional task force for peace-keeping missions 11285A, 11342C
- South African President's meeting with leaders of Frontline States 11285B

Southern Africa Development Community (SADC)
- Defence ministers agree to set up regional peace-keeping force 11641A
- Frontline States turn into 11535A
- Lesotho crisis assistance 11450C
- Regional peace and democracy, ministers meeting in Windhoek 11502B
- Regional security committee proposal 11285B

Spain
- Equatorial Guinea
  - Aid suspension 11310C
  - Air force contingent departure 11379B
  - Broadcasts jammed in Malabo 11417B
  - Presence to remain despite friction 11348B
- Mauritania state visit by King and Queen 11456B
- Morocco
  - Enclaves of Ceuta and Melilla proposal 11417C
  - Western Sahara support sought 11417C

Sport
- Commonwealth Games
  - South Africa participation 11492A
- Football Cup of Nations won by Nigeria 11420C
- Football World Cup African countries in finals 11529B
- Rugby World Cup, Cote d'Ivoire qualifies 11492A

SUDAN
- Education
  - Military service requirement for university admission 11419A
- Human rights 11529A, 11665B
- Internal security
  - Chad border discussions 11572C, 11673B
  - Chad border occupation 11538A
  - Egypt accused of border violations 11427B
  - Former PM Sadiq el-Mahdi arrested 11486C, 11525C
  - International terrorist Carlos the Jackal captured and flown back to France 11563B
  - Khartoum mosque attacked by masked gunmen 11317C
  - Tanzanian football players stoned in Khartoum 11288C
  - US terrorism list, request to be struck off 11564A
  - Zaire border incursions by armed forces 11321C
- Maps 11309A, 11316A
- Military security
  - Uganda cancel agreement on border monitoring
- Opposition movements
  - Sudan Federal Democratic Alliance (SFDA) 11330B

SUDAN–*contd.*
- Umma Party 11486C
- Political appointments 11358B, 11506C
- Political parties
  - National Democratic Alliance 11291A
- Political policies
  - Administrative reorganisation 11330A
  - Cabinet reshuffle 11506A
  - Civil servants replaced by members of ruling party 11291A
  - Defection of Deputy Speaker to UK 11291A
  - Economic problems 11315B
  - Egypt accuse of arming Islamic groups 11663B
  - Egypt allow opponents to set up radio transmitter, retaliations 11465C
  - Eritrea severs diplomatic relations 11672A
  - Egypt difficulties, harassment of diplomats 11536C
  - Governors of new states appointment 11330A
  - Iraq blockade condemned 11630A
  - Islamic imperialism charge by Eritrea 11672A
  - Libyan bilateral integration statement 11538C
  - Mauritania accuses of encouraging Muslim fundamentalism 11641A
  - Slavery comeback 11529A
  - Somali, Sudanese ambassador kidnapped 11415B
  - US ambassador to UN's visit to Khartoum with warning 11415C
  - Yemen civil war 11455C
  - Zimbabwe denies aiding rebels fighting Muslim state 11572C
- Political relations
  - Chad 11538A, 11572C, 11673B
  - Egypt 11427B, 11465C, 11536C, 11572C, 11663B, 11672A
  - Eritrea 11286B, 11642B, 11672A
  - Ethiopia 11286B
  - France 11316B, 11563B
  - Iran 11564A
  - Somalia 11415B
  - Tanzania 11288C
  - Uganda 11415C, 11538C, 11593C, 11603C, 11628C, 11672A
  - UK 11311B
  - US 11415C
  - Zaire 11321C
  - Zimbabwe 11572C
- Press and media
  - Clampdown, arrests and closures 11528C
  - Only private newspaper closed down 11416A, 11420B
  - Refugees 11308C, 11315A, 11355C, 11428A, 11465C, 11628C, 11641B, 11662C, 11673B
- Southern Sudan
  - Archbishop of Canterbury's visit 11311B
  - Background to civil war, significant events 11317A
  - Ceasefire rejected by (SPLA) 11525C
  - Conference of SPLA and SPLM 11402A
  - Government troops build-up 11308C
  - Government troops offensive 11315A
  - Peace Council launched in Khartoum 11627C
  - Peace initiative between Government and rebel movements in Nairobi sponsored by (IGADD) 11377C, 11454B, 11486B, 11593B, 11627C
  - Peace initiative collapse, military leader vows to end war on battlefield 11627C
  - Rebel factions fighting 11662C
  - Rebel factions peace talks in Nairobi 11308B, 11316C
  - SPLA-United 11308B, 11311B, 11315B
  - Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA) 11308B, 11311B, 11315A, 11321B, 11347C, 11402A, 11415C, 11454B, 11486B, 11525C, 11627C, 11672A
  - Sudan People's Liberation Movement (SPLM) 11402A, 11593B
  - Toposa tribe armed by government to fight (SPLA) 11480A
  - Uganda rebels (LRA) fighting with government troops against SPLA 11672A
  - UN intervention requested by SPLA 11316A
  - US special representative appointment 11486B
  - US military equipment for (SPLA) 11415C
  - Zaire border, Sudanese troops massing claim 11347C

SWAZILAND
- Constitution
  - Developments 11330C
- Elections 11365C, 11578C, 11613B
- Internal security
  - Mozambique borders violated 11288C, 11537C
  - Political parties banned under 21 year old state of emergency 11578C
- Political parties

SWAZILAND–*contd.*
People's United Democratic Movement (PUDM) 11578C
Swaziland Youth Congress (SYC) 11578C
Political policies
Confederation for Full Democracy warning on civil war 11578C
South African border adjustments call 11329B, 11537C
Political relations
Mozambique 11288C, 11537C
South Africa 11329B, 11356C, 11537C

Syria
Middle East peace commitment 11311A, 11563B
South Africa diplomatic relations established 11488C

Taiwan
Burkino Faso diplomatic relations renewed 11348A

TANZANIA
Elections
By-elections won by ruling party (CCM) 11334A, 11402B
Internal security
Football players stoned by Sudanese soccer fans 11288C
Map 11470B
Political appointments 11676A
Political parties
Chama cha Mapinduzi (CCM) 11334A, 11367A, 11402B, 11470A, 11546A
Civic United Front 11367A
National League for Democracy 11402C
Tanzanian People's Party (TPP) 11581C
Political policies
Finance ministry crisis 11676A
Former President Nyerere fighting to maintain unity 11546A
Liberia peacekeeping force participation 11343A, 11481A
New government appointment 11676A
Opposition parties proliferation dangers 11402B
Refugee influx problems 11673A
Rwanda Arusha peace accord 11306B, 11344C
Union between Tanganyika and Zanzibar threatened 11367B, 11546A
Zanzibar opposition persecuted 11367A
Zanzibar relations with mainland strained 11470A
Political relations
Sudan 11288C
Press and media
Newspaper closure for violating registration regulations 11313C
Refugees 11290A, 11694B

Terrorism
Code of conduct adopted by Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) 11671A

TOGO
Education
University students strike 11419A
Elections
By-elections postponed 11651B
National Electoral Commission 11334C
Parliamentary 11288A, 11334A, 11364AB, 11398A
Results declared invalid in three constituencies 11398A, 11613C
Human rights 11287B
Internal security
Amnesty for political detainees 11697A
Armed attack on military camp at Lome, Ghana accused 11287A, 11427C
Armed attack, summary executions includes soldiers 11287B
Bank hold-up suspect dies 11445C
Benin Joint Border Demarcation Commission meeting 11642A
Disturbances and violent incidents during Parliamentary elections 11334A
Ghana closes border for ethnic clashes 11342A, 11673C
Sabotage mission by dissident soldiers organised in Ghana 11662C
Military security
Co-operation with France resumed 11581A
Political appointments 11429C
Political parties
Rassemblement du Peuple Togolais (RPT) 11288B, 11334A, 11364C, 11430A
Renewal Action Committee (CAR) 11334A, 11364B, 11398A, 11429C
Togolese Peoples Assembly 11473A
Togolese Union for Democracy (UTD) 11288A, 11334A, 11364C, 11398A, 11429C

TOGO–*contd.*
Union for Justice and Democracy (UJD) 11364C
Union of the Forces of Change (UFC) 11334B, 11473A
Political policies
Cameroon-Nigeria border dispute 11353C, 11464B, 11502C
Devaluation of CFA franc effect 11309B
Entente Council summit in Kara 11642B
Liberia peace process attempt to re-start 11623A
National Assembly president elected 11473A
New government appointments 11429C
Opposition leader dies in exile 11473A
Prime Minister appointment after election dispute 11398B, 11399A
Reconciliation and national unity policy 11473A
Political relations
Benin 11603B, 11642A
France 11581A
Ghana 11287A, 11342A, 11427C, 11538B, 11642C, 11662C, 11673C

Touaregs
Armed Resistance Co-ordination (CRA) 11487A
Arms proliferation 11601B
History 11599B
Map 11599A
Ouagadougou Agreement signed with Niger 11599A
Refugees fleeing from Mali into Burkina Faso increase 11672C
Sahel/Sahara foreign ministers conference in Bamako 11535C
Summit attended by Burkina Faso, Niger and Mali in Libya 11486C
see also **Burkina Faso, Mali** *and* **Niger**

TUNISIA
Elections
Dates of presidential and parliamentary 11297B, 11335A
Results 11365B
Human rights 11309C, 11335A, 11402C, 11524B, 11697A
Internal security
Amnesty for common law prisoners 11644C
Communist Workers' Party (POCT) leader sentenced 11403A, 11697B
Ettajdid Movement leader sentenced for election statements 11524B
Human rights lawyer arrested for assault 11697B
Moroccan border closure, tourists trapped 11570C
Moroccan emigrants expelled 11571A
Pardons for prisoners to mark independence day 11378A
Political detainees released 11524B
Military security
Turkish Defence Minister's visit 11312B
Opposition movements
Ennahada 11309C, 11547A, 11582C
Islamic Salvation Front 11547B
Vanguard Unionist Movement 11430B, 11546C
Political appointments 11430B, 11644C
Political parties
Communist Workers Party (POCT) 11403A
Democratic Constitutional Assembly (RCD) 11335A, 11365B, 11608A
Ettajdid 11365AC, 11524B, 11582C
Movement of Unionist Vanguard 11513A
Party of Mediterranean Assembly (PRM) 11513A
Social Democratic Movement (MDS) 11365AC
Political policies
Algeria's new president, support for 11326A
Arab Maghreb Union (AMU) 11318A, 11391A, 11528B
Chamber of Deputies President re-elected 11608A
Democracy appeal by women 11430B
Egypt security cooperation agreement 11285C
French joint committee on security, third session 11631A
Islamic dangers evaluated 11631A
Israeli massacre of Palestinians in Hebron Mosque reactions 11379C
Minor reshuffles 11430B, 11644C
New legislature opened by President, speech attacking critics of regime 11402C
Political relations
Egypt 11285C
France 11631A
Israel 11629C
Morocco 11570C
Turkey 11312B
Press and media
BBC correspondent expelled 11335B

TUNISIA–*contd.*
Journalist of Tunisian Press Agency dismissed 11403A

Turkey
Tunisia visit by Defence Minister 11312B

UGANDA
Constitution
New draft 11399B, 11577C
Tribal kingdom, oldest restored 11473A
Education
Problems, World Bank study 11419A
Elections to constituent assembly timetable 11398C, 11680A
Environment
Forests depletion because of wood-fuel consumption 11456B
Internal security
Acholi rebels amnesty offer 11346C
Armed struggle by (UNDA) and (UFA) suspended 11309A
Arrest and release of chairman and official of (UPC) 11368C
Asian businessman murdered in Kampala 11309B
Eastern rebel group (UPFM) formed by former President Obote 11378B
Karamojong tribe problem 11346B
Police stations attacked by Buganda Youth Movement 11628B
Rebel Lord's Resistance Army (LRA) fighting government troops in North 11378A, 11593B, 11628B, 11662C
Southern Sudan refugee influx problems 11628C
Sudan border strengthening, LRA rebels fighting with Sudanese troops 11672A, 11687C
Sudanese frontier arms smuggling 11593C
Map 11378B
Medical and health
Finance to fight HIV/AIDS 11381B
Military security
Demobilisation to halve army 11346C
Sudan asked to withdraw military monitoring team from border 11603C
Opposition movements
Buganda Youth Movement 11628B
Lord's Resistance Army (LRA) 11378A, 11538C, 11593C, 11628B, 11662C, 11672A, 11697C
Movement for New Democracy in Uganda (MND) 11651B
Rwenzururu Freedom Movement (RKFM) 11378C
Uganda Federal Army (UFA) 11309A
Uganda National Democratic Alliance (UNDA) 11309A
Uganda People's Freedom Movement (UPFM) 11378B, 11404B
Political appointments 11645A
Political parties
Conservative Party (CP) 11398C
Democratic Party (DP) 11398C, 11684C
National Resistance Movement (NRM) 11398A
Uganda People's Congress (UPC) 11368C, 11398C
Political policies
Ankole Kingdom, President declares king title null and void 11297A
Asian property claims 11312B
Cabinet reshuffle 11645A
Exiled chief of staff of Idi Amin and others return 11697C
Medical-AIDS effect on economy and population 11700B
Political policies
Exiles in Zambia demand multi-party system 11651B
Opposition party rally dispersed by police 11684C
Refugee influx from Sudan 11673B
Sudan civil war committee for mediation 11308B, 11316C
Pan African Congress reborn, meeting in Kampala 11391B
Sudan civil war, peace initiative sponsored in Nairobi 11377B
Political relations
Sudan 11415C, 11538C, 11583C, 11603C, 11628C, 11672A
Zaire 11466C

United Arab Emirates
Cote d'Ivoire diplomatic relations 11488C

United Kingdom (UK)
Egypt
President's London visit for talks 11663A
Ethiopia
New ambassador appointment 11417A
The Gambia
Coup attempt against military junta, British Nationals warned 11656C
Military coup condemned 11519A, 11609A
Kenya
President Moi visits London, human rights discussed 11664C
Lesotho
Army factions fighting, warning to British citizens 11284A
Defence ministry established with British help 11449C, 11489A
Libya
Poison gas plant from UK owned Malaysian company disappears 11348C
Mozambique
Armed forces training 11311A, 11349B
Nigeria
Armed forces sanctions lifting request 11349B
Arrest of presidential election winner condemned 11460B
Rwanda
Troops deployment 11559C
Vice President official visit to London 11699B
Sierra Leone
VSO workers recalled following kidnapping of two 11660C, 11695A
South Africa
British warship visit to Cape Town 11311A
Joint naval maritime course 11489C
PM Major's visit 11594C
Princess Royal's visit 11664C
Sudan
Archbishop of Canterbury's visit to South 11311B

United Nations
African countries owing dues and in danger of losing voting rights 11603A
Angola
Mediation talks in Lusaka 11301A, 11338A, 11370A, 11406A, 11447A, 11475C, 11549A, 11584C, 11585C, 11618A, 11654A, 11668A
Angola
Peacekeeping force recruitment 11668A
Verification Mission (Unavem) 11654A, 11668A
Burundi
Peace talks in Kenya plan 11447B
Preventive diplomacy 11476C, 11687B
Security Council concern at escalating violence
Cameroon-Nigeria border dispute 11353C
Chad-Libya dispute over Aouzou Strip 11393A
Financial crisis 11603A
Liberia
Monitoring Forces (Unomil) 11351B, 11352C
Reduced observer force voted by Security Council 11623C
Security Council review 11450A
Libyan sanctions for Lockerbie plane bomb 11379C, 11456A, 11489A, 11631C, 11699A
Malawi
Electoral secretariat to support democratisation process 11332B
Mozambique
Withdrawal of peacekeeping force date 11374B
Population conference in Cairo 11538A, 11552B, 11565A, 11595A
Rwanda
Appeal for reconciliation 11624C
Bloodbath effect 11412B
Dilemma of what to do 11659A
French humanitarian aid vote 11484B
Genocide, international tribunal established 11561A, 11590C, 11591A, 11624B, 11659B, 11660A, 11693B
Mission Unamir operation 11306C, 11375B, 11413B
Refugee camps, deployment of troops postponed 11694A
Relief aid increase 11495B
Somalia
Future of UN mission in doubt 11454B
Mandate of Unosom extension 11628A
Military force in changes 11308B, 11345B
Peace talks between rival warlords brokered by Guinean ambassador in Kenya 11376A
UN representative appointment 11486A
Withdrawal 11660C, 11695C
Sudan
Intervention urged by SPLA 11316A
Western Sahara
Options presented to Security Council 11360B

United Nations–*contd.*
Referendum 11343C, 11360B, 11417C, 11624A, 11658B
Voter registration plan agreed 11398A
Zaire
Agreement signed for talks between opposition and forces supporting President 11564C

UNESCO 11516C, 11603C, 11669B, 11673C

UNICEF
Mozambique child soldiers report 11451C

UN High Commission for Refugees (UNHCR) 11286C, 11321B, 11393C, 11428BC, 11465C, 11487B, 11495B, 11499B, 11535C, 11558A, 11590C, 11602B, 11641BC, 11672C

United States of America (US)
Africa
African Conflict Resolution Act 11629A
Conference in White House 11488A
Five country tour by US Deputy Secretary of State 11629A
Peace, Prosperity and Democracy Act 11347A
Strategic interests 11379A
Tour by high level delegation 11698B
Algeria
Policy shift towards acceptance of Islamic leaders into government 11455C
Talks with French government in Paris on unrest 11514B
Angola
Aid sanction threat if agreement not reached 11370A
Ambassador presents credentials in USA 11310B
Botswana military base joint exercises 11353B
Comoros Islands diplomatic relations 11348A
Congo
Ambassador's residence damaged in Brazzaville 11303B
Cote d'Ivoire visited by Parliamentarians 11650A
Egypt
Egyptian security officials training from CIA 11448A
Helicopters sales package 11699A
Ethiopia
Aid 11449A
Joint military exercises 11489A
Opponents returning from exile arrested, protest 11298B
Gabon
Government condemned for preventing opposition members from visiting France and US 11296B
Kenya
Bomb threats to embassy in Nairobi 11417B
Lesotho
Aid suspended 11542A
Liberia
Aid cut off threat over setbacks in peace process 11481B
Entry restrictions for nationals impeding peace process 11629B
Resolution of conflict, talks with Ghanaian President 11698B
Human rights abuses concern 11450A
Peace process 11305A, 11352C
Libya
UN sanctions for Pan Am bomb 11379C, 11456A, 11489A, 11613C
Malawi joint military exercises 11525C
Mali
Cessna planes gift 11594A
Middle East
Israel-Jordan peace treaty 11630A
Morocco
New US ambassador apppointment 11310B
Mozambique
Financial aid 11589C, 11698C
US Security Adviser's visit 11698C
Namibia given five Cessna aircraft 11489B
Nigeria
Armed forces sanctions lifting request 11349B
Anti-American propoganda complaint 11594B
Arrest of presidential election winner condemned 11460B
Congressional delegation denied permission to see Chief Abiola 11663B
Drug trafficking charge by US denial 11418A
OAU conflict resolution capability assistance 11629A, 11698B
Rwanda
Direct intervention rejected 11424C
Humanitarian crisis of enormous proportions 11495B

United States of America (US)–*contd.*
Pledge to work with FPR coalition 11498C, 11500B
Troops deployment 11559BC
US Security Adviser's visit for talks 11698C
Somalia
Lack of political progress, impatience with 11485C
Troops withdrawal 11308A, 11345B, 11375C
South Africa
President Mandela's state visit, financial aid and other help agreed 11628A
White House conference on Africa, videotape message from Pres Mandela 11488B
Sudan
Ambassador to UN visit to Khartoum with warning 11415C
Military equipment for (SPLA) 11415C
US special representative appointment 11486B
Terrorism list, Sudan asks to be struck off 11564A

Vatican
African cardinals appointed 11664B

Walvis Bay *see* **NAMIBIA**

WESTERN SAHARA/SADR
Administration changes and provincial governors appointment by Morocco 11343C
Options presented to UN Security Council for solution 11360B
Human rights 11344A, 11658C
Polisario
Complaints of Moroccan duplicity and UN betrayal 11544A, 11624A
Recognition of SADR by Malawi 11642B, 11658C
Referendum
Date 11511A, 11624A
Option presented to Security Council 11360B
Polisario's views on 11343C, 11417C, 11624A, 11658B
Registration offices 11343C
Voter registration plan of UN agreed 11398A, 11472B, 11624A
Spanish support sought by Morocco 11417C

Women
Burkina Faso, President meets women from all over country to hear grievances 11492B
Female circumcision in Burkina Faso, IMF and World Bank intervention 11419B, 11492C
Female genital mutilation 11419B, 11565A
German Development Service seminar in Benin 11492B
Pan-Africanist Women's Movement established 11391C
Regional conference of African women, fifth in Dakar 11638A
Sierra Leone former nun given ministerial appointment 11324C

World Food Programme (WFP) 11290A, 11308C, 11321B, 11465C, 11571B

World Health Organisation (WHO) 11456C, 11491B, 11527B, 11701C

Yemen
Civil war breaks out, Somali refugees caught up 11455A
Eritrea-Sudan mediation 11672C

ZAIRE
Constitution
Constitution Act signed by President 11396A
Third Republic 11294C
Elections - presidential and general elections date 11680B
Human rights 11346C, 11487B, 11564C, 11662C
Internal security
Angola border closed following air attack 11603B
Angolan border, troops clash over diamonds 11392B
Former PM Tshisekedi's home bombarded 11507C
Opposition leader of (FONUS) arrested and held in hiding 11487C
Opposition protest, Kinshasa 11454C, 11487C
Radical opposition leader arrested and released, demonstrators protest 11468A
Sudan border incursions by armed forces 11321C, 11347C
Uganda border spree by Zairean soldiers 11466C
Map 11346A

ZAIRE–*contd.*
Medical and health
Bubonic plague outbreak 11381C
Military security
Chinese military co-operation resumed 11456C, 11564C
Rwandan Hutus aided and trained 11482C, 11624A, 11659C
Opposition movements
Congolese National Army (ANC) 11359B
Political appointments 11507A, 11645B
Political parties
Alliance of African Nationalists (ANA) 11580C
Alliance of Republicans for Development and Progress (ARDP) 11368C
Christian and Social Democratic Party (PDSC) 11337A
Common Front of Nationalists (FCN) 11337A, 11444B
Congolese National Movement (MNC) 11396B, 11580C
Convention of Nationalist Reforms (CNR) 11455C
Innovative Forces of the Sacred Union (FONUS) 11487C, 11507A
Lumumba Front for Unity and Peace in Africa (FLUPA) 11615C
National Christian Social Democratic Party (PDSCN) 11338A
Nationalist Party for Integral Development (PANADI) 11338B
Political Forces of the Conclave (FPC) 11294B, 11468A, 11615C
Solidarity With Farmers Party (PSP) 11444B
Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS) 11294C, 11337A, 11338C, 11444B, 11468A, 11489C, 11547B, 11615C, 11645B
Union for the Republic and Democracy (URD) 11444A, 11467C, 11615C
Union of Independent Democrats (UDI) 11337A, 11444B
Union of Independent Federalists (UFERI) 11615C
Zairean Socialist Union (USZ) 11455B
Political policies
Alliance of pro-Lumumba parties into Congolese National Movement (MNC) 11396B
Angola, support for UNITA 11476A, 11618B
Armed struggle support grows 11359B, 11416B, 11455A
Belgium prepared to renew humanitarian aid 11564C
China visit by President, economic agreement signed 11631C
Conspiracy against opposition leader in Sacred Union 11337A
Currency trafficking scandal, Deputy Foreign Minister dismissed 11676C
Decrees of new transitional government 11507C
Diamond industry strike threat by opposition leader refused premiership 11467C, 11468B
Diplomat in Poland continues duties without pay and sleeps rough 11664C
Dissolution of National Assembly and HCR 11294C
Expulsion of political parties from Sacred Union 11444A
Foreign Minister killed in air crash 11444B
France to recommence humanitarian aid 11564C, 11631B
France visit by PM, co-operation to resume 11631B
Francophone States summit in Biarritz, President attends 11639B

ZAIRE–*contd.*
French interests boycott call by (UDPS) 11489C
Government reshuffle 11645B
High Council of the Republic/transitional parliament (HCR/PT) 11294C, 11295B, 11359A, 11444B, 11466B, 11468B, 11487C, 11615C, 11651C
Opposition party (UDPS) refusal to take up government portfolios 11547B
Opposition United Front (FUO) withdrawal from High Council of the Republic 11651C
Premiership, deadlock over candidature 11359B, 11396A
Presidential Tendency 11359A, 11396B, 11615C
Prime Minister appointment 11467B
Radical opposition rejoins High Council of the Republic/Transitional Parliament 11615C
Rwanda refugees 11495A, 11547B, 11560A, 11571B, 11602B, 11625B, 11641B, 11673A
Rwanda supplied with arms and operational support 11482C, 11624A
Sacred Union of the Radical Opposition 11294C, 11337A, 11359A, 11396A, 11416B, 11444A, 11455A, 11467C, 11507A, 11547B, 11615C
Transitional government appointments 11507A
Transitional government resignation 11294C
UN agreement on opposition talks with government 11564C
Political relations
Angola 11392B, 11603B
Belgium 11564C
China 11456C, 11564C, 11631C
France 11295A, 11489C, 11564C, 11631B, 11639B
Japan 11591A, 11629C
Sudan 11321C
Uganda 11466C
Press and media
Publisher of opposition paper held by police 11491C
Refugees 11290A, 11321B

ZAMBIA
Elections - by-election results 11680B
Internal security
Malawi permanent border commission 11538C
Medical - devastating effect of AIDS 11700C
Political appointments 11291A, 11508A
Political parties
Independent Democratic Front 11474C
Labour Party 11474C
Movement for Multi-Party Democracy (MMD) 11508A, 11548C, 11608B
National Democratic Alliance (Nada) 11474C
National Party (NP) 11337B, 11474C
National Party for Democracy 11474C
United National Independent Party (UNIP) 11404C, 11474C, 11508B, 11548C
Zambia Progressive Party 11474C
Political policies
Angolan peace initiatives 11370A, 11406A, 11515B
Congress of newest opposition party National Party (NP) 11337B
Corruption and drug dealing, cabinet reshuffle 11291B
Cuban Foreign Minister's visit to Lusaka 11312C
Former President Kaunda to contest elections 11508B, 11548B, 11651C
Germany threaten to freeze aid following security search of newspaper 11699C
Malawi accuses of working with opposition to topple government 11572A

ZAMBIA–*contd.*
Opposition front (Zofra) formed by seven parties 11474C
Privatisation of copper mines ZCCM causes ministerial resignations 11608B
Vice President resigns 11508A
Political relations
Cuba 11312C
Malawi 11538C, 11572A

ZIMBABWE
Elections
Opposition accuse ruling party of vote rigging 11367B
Opposition (ZUM) leader proposes army establishment to counter attacks by ruling party 11473B
Provincial 11335B
Voter registration apathy 11403A, 11513C
Environment
Black rhino conservation policy failure 11665B
Tourism threat to conservation 11313B
Internal security
White racists, restaurant attacked by students 11628C
Legal and judicial
Public demonstrations become legal 11362C
Medical and health
Dysentry outbreak, casualties 11381C
Health service crisis following doctors' strike 11457B
Military security
Armed forces cut 11525C
Political parties
Democratic Party (DP) 11367B
Federal Party (FP) 11684C
Forum Party for Democracy, 11403B, 11444C, 11580C, 11684C
United Parties (UP) 11684C
United Party (UP) 11580C, 11616A, 11684C
Zanu-PF 11335B, 11367B, 11403B, 11473B, 11581A, 11684C
Zimbabwe Unity Movement (SIM) 11444C, 11473B, 11616A
Political policies
Botswana visit by President 11356B
Ethiopia request extradition of former President Mengistu 11321C, 11354C, 11465C, 11538B, 11656A
Ghana President's visit 11570B
Immigration laws changes 11321C
Land reform 11367C, 11403B
Lesotho crisis mediation 11284B, 11524C, 11574C
Liberia peacekeeping forces participation 11343A
Merger of ZUM, United Front and FPZ 11580C, 11616A
Minister killed in road accident 11292A
Opposition Forum Party in state of confusion 11444C, 11580C
Opposition parties fold 11403B, 11580C
Socialist ideology of ruling party redefined 11581A
South Africa visit by President, addresses Parliament 11537B
Sudanese rebels not assisted statement 11572C
US Deputy Secretary of State's visit 11629B
White undesirable elements warned 11488A
Political relations
Botswana 11356B
Ethiopia 11321C, 11354C, 11465C, 11538B
South Africa 11537B, 11642C
Sudan 11572C
US 11629A

INDEX OF NAMES

ALGERIA
Abadou, Said, 11394C
Abbas, Mehdi, 11404B
Abdallah, Abou *see* Gousmi, Cherif
Abdallah, Kaci, 11533C
Abdelaziz, Mohamed, 11475A
Abdesslam/Abdeslam, Belaid, 11325C, 11394AC, 11583AB
Achir, Redouane, 11534C
Adlane, Aboud *see* Layada, Abdelahak
"Afghan" *see* Gousmi, Cherif
al-Afghani/El Afghani, Djafar/Djaafar (Mourad Si Ahmed), 11368AC, 11514A, 11533B, 11534C, 11583B
Ahmed, Abou Abdallah *see* Gousmi, Cherif
Ahmed, Mourad Si/Muhammed Si *see* al Afghani, Djaafar
Ahmed/Ahmad, Hocine Ait, 11292B, 11293B, 11430C, 11584B, 11618A, 11648B, 11651BC
Allal, Mohamed (Moh Leveilley), 11475A
Allalou, Mr., 11404B
Allan, Tahar, 11394C
Alloula, Abdelkaer, 11369B
Amine, Aboud Abderrahmane, 11686C
Aouchta, Mohamed, 11583C
Arsalane, Fathallah, 11582B
As-Said, Mohammed, 11534C
Aslaoui, Mohamed Redha, 11616C
Aslaoui/Aslaou, Mrs. Leila, 11395A, 11547C, 11572AB, 11608C, 11616C
Asselah, Abedllah, 11370A
Asselah, Rabah, 11370A
Atig, Lt.-Col. Lakhdar, 11446B
Attaf, Ahmed, 11395A, 11608C
Attia, Sayah, 11404B
Az-Zaoui, Ahmed, 11534C
Aziza, Saci, 11394C
Bacha, Mustapha, 11547C
Bahbouh, Noureddine, 11394C
Bedjaoui, Mohammed, 11356A
Belhadj, Ali *see* Benhadj, Ali
Bellal, Mohammed, 11292C-11293A
Ben Bella, Ahmed, 11369C, 11431A, 11648C
Ben Haddou, Mostapha, 11570C
Benchenou/Benachenhou, Mourad, 11394BC
Benbitour, Ahmed, 11394C, 11616B
Benbuzid, Boubakeur, 11394C
Bencherif, Rabah, 11337B
Benflis, Ali, 11572B
Benhadj/Belhadj/Behadj, Ali, 11369A, 11446A, 11475B, 11533C, 11534B, 11582A, 11583AB, 11584AB, 11686C
Bensaleah, Abdelkader, 11431A
Bensalem, Mohamed, 11395A
Benslimane, Gen. Mohamed, 11446C
Betchine, Gen. Mohamed, 11394AB
Bordjii, Ahmed, 11404C
Boubakeur, Dalil, 11532B
Boucebci, Mahfoud, 11404C
Bouchair, Said, 11394B
Boudiaf, Mohammed/Mohamed, 11293B, 11325C, 11474A, 11583A
Bougharbai, Khaled, 11533B
Boukhamkham, Abdelkader, 11327A, 11446A, 11652A
Boukhobze, Mohamed, 11404C
Boumedienne/Boumediene, Houari, 11293B, 11325C, 11652B
Boustila, Gen. Ahmed, 11446B
Boutemine, Gen. Mokhtar, 11446C
Bouterflis, Tayeb, 11616C
Brahiti, Ali, 11395A
Chablal, Omar, 11475A
Chadly, Benjedid, 11325AC, 11582A, 11584AB, 11652B
Cherif, Abderrahmane/Abderrahamane Meziane, 11394AC, 11446B, 11504A
Cherkit, Ferhat, 11474B
Cherrak, Cheikh, 11326B
Chikh, Slimane, 11394C
Daksi, Ahmed, 11534C
Dembri/Dembril, Mohamed/Mohammed Saleh/Salah, 11347B, 11394B, 11594A, 11638B
Deradji, Maj.-Gen. Tayeb, 11446B
Djaafar, Said Allah, 11370A
Djaballah, Cheikh Abdallah, 11581AB
Djaout, Tahar, 11404C, 11474C, 11475A
Djebaili, Ezzouar Salah, 11474B
Djeddi, Ali, 11327A, 11446A, 11652A
Djelloul, Col. Cherif, 11652B
El Afghani *see* al-Afghani, Djaafar

ALGERIA–*contd.*
El Houari, Djafar, 11532B
El-Ghorab, Ahmed Ras, 11474C
Fathallah, Youcef, 11474AB
Gaid, Maj.-Gen. Salah, 11446B
Ghozali, Sid Ahmed, 11583B
Gousmi, Cherif ("Afghan") (Ahmed Abou/Aboud Abdallah), 11404B, 11514A, 11533B, 11534BC, 11535B, 11583C, 11617A
Guidoum, Yaia, 11394C
Hadda, Anouar, 11293A
Haddam, Nasr Ed-Dine Anouar/Anwar, 11514C, 11532A, 11534C, 11648B
Hadim, Yahia, 11514A
Hamel, Merzoug, 11642B
Hamiani, Redha, 11395A
Hannoun, Louisa, 11648C
Hasni, Cheb, 11583C
Hattab, Mouloud/Abdelkader, 11404B, 11533B
Isli, Mohamed Arezki, 11394C
Kafi, Ali, 11292B, 11583A
Kandoussi, Mohamed, 11583C
Kasdali, Noureddine, 11395A
Kebir, Rabah, 11292BC, 11347B, 11404A, 11532A, 11652BC, 11686C
Khatib, Youssef, 11358B, 11394B
Khelil, Said, 11584C
Khennouche, Omar, 11404B
Laib, Ali, 11583C
Laichoubi, Mohamed, 11394C
Lakhdar, Belaid Mohamed, 11570C
Lamari, Gen. Mohamed, 11369C, 11475B
Lamouri, Saci, 11394C
Laskri, Hacene, 11394C
Layada, Abdelahak (alias Aboud Adlane), 11475A
Lebib, Sid Ali, 11394C
Legoui, Mohamed Lamine, 11515A
Leveilley, Moh *see* Allal, Mohamed
Liabes, Djilali, 11404C
Loyada, Abdellah, 11515A
Madani/Mandani, Abassi, 11369A, 11446A, 11475B, 11533C, 11534BC, 11582A, 11583A, 11584AB, 11686C
Maddi, Mohamed, 11616C
Maghlaoui, Moahmed, 11394C
Mahfoud, Abou Khalil (Tadjine, Mahfoud), 11617A
Makhloufi, Amar, 11394C
Makhoufi/Makhloufi, Said (Abou Zakaria), 11533B, 11534C, 11617B
Malek, Redha, 11325C, 11394AC, 11583A
Mansri, H'mida, 11583A
Matoub, Lounes, 11583C-11584A, 11618A
Mehri, Abdelhamid, 11534B
Mekbel, Said, 11686C
Mekhloufi/Makhloufi, Said/As-Said, 11326C, 11533B, 11534C
Merbah, Kasdi, 11293B, 11404B, 11533BC
Merzoug, Mohamed, 11572B
Mihoubi, Mihoub, 11358B
Mossaab, Cheikh, 11534C
Moukrane, Mr., 11534C
Mouloud, *see* Hattab, Abdelkader
Moussouni, Abdallah, 11474B
Naceri, Abdennour, 11446B
Nezzar, Maj.-Gen. Khaled, 11325A
Nouioua, Badreddine, 11547C
Ouadah, Mohamed, 11446B
Ouyahia, Ahmed, 11358B
Rached, Hadjeb, 11404B
Rahim, Maj.-Gen. Khelifa, 11446B
Rahmani, Cherif, 11394C
Rami, Mustapha, 11475A
Rezzag-Bara/Rezag-Bara, Kamel, 11282B, 11326C, 11686C
Saadi, Belghoul, 11446B
Saadi, Col. Salim, 11394AB
Sadi/Saadi/Said, Said, 11431A, 11475C, 11533C, 11547C, 11584B, 11648B
Said, Hamaz, 11475A
Said, Mohamed, 11534C, 11617A
Sakhri, Amar, 11394C
Senhadji, Gen. Ahmed, 11358B
Senhadri, Abdelhafid/Hafid, 11404C, 11583B
Sifi, Mokdad, 11394ABC, 11431A, 11533C, 11534A, 11583B, 11658A
Soltani, Abou Djarra, 11583C
Stambouli, Rabah, 11533C
Tadjine, Mahfoud *see* Mahfoud, Abou Khalil
Tahanouti, Ali, 11616C
Tajamouati, Rachid, 11475A
Taleb, Ahmad, 11617C

ALGERIA–*contd.*
Taright, Abdelmadjid, 11446B
Teguia, Mohamed/Mohammed, 11326B, 11394BC
Tirziri, Mohamed Ouramadane, 11326B
Tolba, Mohamed, 11446B
Touali, Mohamed, 11326B
Touati, Belkacem, 11404A
Yahia, Abdennoour/Abdennour Ali, 11292B, 11474B
Zakaria, Abou *see* Makhoufi, Said
Zerhouni, Mohamed Benamar, 11394C, 11652C
Zeroual, Gen. Lamine, 11292AB, 11325ABC, 11326AB, 11327A, 11358A, 11369C, 11370A, 11391A, 11394AB, 11405A, 11413C, 11430C, 11455B, 11446B, 11455C, 11463C, 11475AB, 11534AB, 11547C, 11582AC, 11583AC, 11617C, 11648AB, 11652C, 11686AC
Ziane, Farah, 11616C
Zitouni, Djamel, 11532C, 11534C, 11544AB, 11583A, 11617B, 11685C

ANGOLA
Assis, Albina, 11585C
Carneiro, Dr. Emanuel Moreira, 11356A
Chaka, Malik, 11405C
Colombo, Gaspar Filipe Diogo, 11684B
Congo, Padre Jorge, 11619A
Craveiro, Alvaro, 11356A
da Conceicao, Aldemiro, 11585C
de Castro, Jose da Rocha Sardinha, 11356A
de Matos, Gen. Joao, 11339AB, 11585A
de Morais, Jose Pedro, 11403C
de Moura, Venancio, 11653B
dos Santos, Norberto, 11338B, 11356A
dos Santos, Pres. Jose Eduardo, 11310B, 11338C, 11339A, 11356A, 11370C, 11447A, 11463C, 11476A, 11515B, 11516A, 11585AB, 11618BC, 11636B, 11653BC, 11654A, 11668C
Fernandes, Justino Jose, 11356A
Ivatuva, Gen. Alberto Canhao, 11585C
Kassoma, Paulo, 11356A
Lourenco, Joao, 11406A, 11653B
Malungo, Albino, 11356A
Manuvkola/Manuvakola, Gen. Eugenio, 11618C, 11653BC
Moco, Marcolino, 11339A, 11640A, 11653B
Muekalia, Jardeo, 11515C
Mukumbi, Brig. Simeao, 11516A
Muteka, Faustino, 11618C
Ndalu/N'dalu, Gen. Antonio dos Santos Franca/Franc, 11356B, 11370B
Neto, Agostinho, 11585B
Neto, Gaspar, 11405B
N'Zita, Manuel, 11585B
Patricio, Jose, 11310B
Pedale, Gen. Pedro Mario Tonha, 11603B, 11618B
Punza, Manuel Quarta, 11629B
Rocha, Jose Anibal Lopes, 11356A
Samavuka, Isais/Isaias, 11515C, 11667A
Samondo, Marcos, 11668B
Savimbi, Dr. Jonas, 111301A, 11338C, 11339A, 11406AB, 11447A, 11515BC, 11516A, 11549B, 11584C, 11585AC, 11618BC, 11619A, 11636B, 11653B, 11654ABC 11668ABC
Tati, Bel Chior, 11619A
Tonha, Pedro Maria *see* Pedale, Pedro Maria Tonha
Valentim, Jorge, 11406A, 11515C

Arab League
al-Bishari, Mohamed Ibrahim, 11602A
Hamid, Ta'at, 11489A
al-Majid, Dr. Ismat Abdul/Abdul, 11379C, 11569C

Australia
White, Allan Scott, 11326B

Bangladesh
Chattha, Maj. Zubair, 11695C

Belgium
Claes, Willy, 11411B
de Coninck, Frank, 11629C
Dehaene, Jean-Luc, 11630C
Derijke, Eric, 11564C
Marchal, Col., 11411B

BENIN
Aka, Dr. Salif, 11399C
Dossou, Robert, 11670AB
Gbegan, Antoine, 11619B
Gomina, Capt. Sousseni, 11549C
Houndeton, Noutai, 11431A
Hoyminou, Dominique, 11547C

BENIN–*contd.*
Keke, Joseph Adjignon, 11445A
Kerekou, Mathieu, 11549C, 11619C
Menontin, Dr. Giles Auguste, 11547C
Monou, Yves Edgar, 11368A
N'Diaye, Mama Amadou, 11619B
Nevi, Pierre, 11445A
Noukpliguidi, Basile, 11399C
Soglo, Mrs. Roine, 11513B
Soglo, Pres. Nicephore, 11293C, 11343B, 11431A, 11445A, 11450C, 11513B, 11540A, 11574C, 11603B, 11619B, 11640A, 11642B, 11692C
Tawes, Capt. Pascal, 11549C, 11619C
Teboedjere/Tevoedjere, Albert, 11540B, 11619B
Yehouessi, Yves, 11431A, 11445A

Bosnia-Herzegovina
Izetbegovic, Pres., 11670C

BOTSWANA
Balopi, Patrick, 11603B
Blackbeard, Roy, 11603AB
Butale, Chapson, 11603B, 11611B
Chiepe, Gaositwe, 11603B
Gabaake, Jerry, 11611C
Hirschfeld, Simon, 11391B
Kekikilwe, Ponatshego, 11603B
Kgoroba, George, 11603B, 11611B
Khama, Lt.-Gen. Seretse Khama Ian, 11391B
Koma, Dr. Kenneth, 11577C, 11611B
Kwelagobe, Daniel, 11603B
Magang, David, 11603B
Maripe, Dr. Knight, 11577C, 11611B
Masire, Pres. Sir Ketumile Quett, 11284B, 11285AB, 11408B, 11409A, 11503C, 11535B, 11542A, 11547C, 11574C, 11575A, 11577C, 11603A, 11611AC
Merafhe, Lt.-Gen. Mompati, 11391B, 11603B
Mogae, Festus, 11603A
Mogotso, Booemetswe, 11603AB
Mogwe, Archie, 11611B
Mokama, Moleleki, 11577C
Molomo, Ray, 11611B
Mothibamale, Lesedi, 11603B
Nasha, Mrs. Margaret, 11603B, 11611B
Phumaphi, Mrs. Johanna Joy, 11611B
Saleshedo, Gil, 11611B
Sebego, Ronald, 11603B
Temane, Bahitik, 11603B

BURKINA FASO
Belemboao/Belombaogo, Mrs. Akila, 11289B, 11357A
Benon, Pascal, 11487B
Bonkoungou, Mrs. Juliette, 11289A, 11357A
Compaore, Jean Leonard, 11289A
Compaore, Pres. Blaise, 11293C, 11356BC, 11357A, 11487C, 11492BC, 11639C, 11640A, 11642B,
Dabire, Christophe, 11289B, 11357A
Diabre, Zephirin, 11289A, 11356C
Diallo, Salif, 11289A, 11356C
Hien, Theodore Kilimite, 11289A
Kabore, Joseph, 11289A, 11357A
Kabore, Marc Christian Roch, 11289A, 11356C, 11357A
Kabre, Vincent Te, 11289A, 11356C
Kanidoua, Naboo, 11356C
Koutiebou, Ouala, 11289B, 11357A
Larba, Yarga, 11289A, 11356C
Mohamed, Souley, 11357A
Naboho, Kanidoua, 11289A
Ouedraogo, Ablasseh, 11356C
Ouedraogo, Arguima Alphonse, 11357A
Ouedraogo, Joseph Nongod/Nongodo, 11289A, 11357A
Ouedraogo, Ousmane, 11289A
Ouedraogo, Youssouf, 11289A, 11356BC, 11357A
Sankara, Thomas, 11357A
Sanou/Sanon, Thomas, 11289A, 11348A, 11357A
Sawadogo, Jacques, 11289B
Sawodogo, Jean Paul, 11289B, 11357A
Somda, Nourchior Claude, 11357A
Some, Timothee, 11289A
Some, Valere Dieudonne, 11650B
Tekabe, Vincent, 11662B
Tiendrebeogo, Anatole Gomtirbou, 11289A, 11357A
Tiendrebeogo, Celestin Tiraogo, 11289B, 11357A
Tiendrebeogo, Mrs. Alice, 11289A, 11357A
Traore, Ibrahim, 11289B, 11357A
Traore, Maurice Melegue, 11289A, 11357A
Yameogo, Hermann, 11289A, 11356C
Zampaligre, Idrissa, 11289A

BURUNDI
Bagaza, Col. Jean-Baptiste, 11412AB, 11543C, 11544A, 11603C

BURUNDI–*contd.*
Bakana, Fulgence Dwima, 11323A
Bakevyumusaya, Venerand/Venerant, 11323A, 11605A
Bararunyeretse, Libere, 11604C
Barusaiyeko, Pierre, 11605A
Batungwanayo, Charles, 11605A
Bikomagu, Lt.-Col. Jean, 11414B
Birabuza, Dr. Andre, 11290A
Bududira, Mgr. Bernard, 11322A
Bukuru, Mrs. Marguerite, 11323A
Bukuru, Zacharie, 11605A
Burafuta, Jean-Paul, 11578A
Busokosa, Comm. Bernard, 11655A
Buyoya, Col. Pierre, 11412A, 11476C, 11543C, 11655B, 11669A, 11688A
Buzigye, Corneille, 11414B
Ciza, Bernard, 11323A
Ciza, Onesime, 11323A, 11605A
Fyiroko, Col. Gedeon, 11322C, 11323A, 11414B
Habonimana, Joseph, 11578A
Hatungimana, Fridolin, 11655A
Hitimana, Mathias, 11550A
Kabushemeye, Ernest, 11323A, 11605A
Kana, Henri, 11578A
Kanyenkiko, Anatole, 11322BC, 11323A, 11414B, 11428A, 11476C, 11604ABC, 11605A, 11687B, 11688A
Kinigi, Mrs. Sylvie, 11289C, 11302A, 11322AC
Manwangari, Jean-Baptiste, 11323A, 11604C, 11605A, 11687C
Matuturu, Mrs. Claudine, 11605A
Mfatiye, Severin, 11604C
Mfayokurera, Sylvestre, 11550C
Micombero, Capt., 11412B
Minanai, Mrs. Emilienne, 11323A
Minani, Jean, 11323A, 11687BC, 11688A
Mujawaha, Mrs. Marcienne, 11605A
Mukasi, Charles, 11550BC, 11551B, 11578A
Nahimana, Pierre Claver, 11323A, 11604C
Natare V, King, 11412C
Ndadaye, Pres. Melchior, 11289BC, 11290B, 11322AC, 11371A, 11393B, 11412BC, 11414C, 11424C, 11550BC, 11604BC, 11655A, 11687B, 11688AB
Ndederi, Prof. Jean, 11290A
Ndihio, Jerome, 11654C
Ndimira, Pascal-Firmin, 11604C
Ndimurukundo/Ndimurukunko, Nicephore, 11323A, 11605A
Ndorera, Eugene, 11371A
Nduhirubusa, Lt.-Col. Nicodeme, 11586A
Ngendahayo/Ngendahaye, Jean-Marie/Jean Marie, 11290B, 11322C, 11323A, 11347C, 11508C, 11604C, 11605A
Ngendahayo/Ngandahayo, Liboire, 11323A, 11605A
Ngendakumana, Issa, 11323A, 11605A
Ngendakumana, Jacques, 11323A
Ngendanganya, Vedaste, 11605A
Nikobamye, Gaetan, 11323A
Niyonkuru, Schadrack, 11323A
Niyonsaba, Ambroise, 11323A
Nkeshimana, Germain, 11605A
Ntahobama, Melchio, 11604C
Ntakije, Col. Charles, 11322C
Ntambutso, Sylvestre, 11605A
Ntamobwa, Antoine, 11323A
Ntamwana, Simon, Bishop of Bujumbura, 11655AB
Ntanyugu, Festus, 11551A
Ntanyungu, Emile, 11655AB
Ntaryamira, Pres. Cyprien, 11289BC, 11322ABC, 11411B, 11414B, 11477A, 11496BC, 11508C, 11550C, 11604BC, 11688B
Ntezirayo, Antoine, 11578A
Ntibantunganya, Mrs. Eusebie, 11604C
Ntibantunganya, Sylvestre/Sylvester, 11289B, 11290B, 11414B, 11477A, 11508C, 11509A, 11516B, 11550BC, 11551A, 11578A, 11603C, 11604ABC, 11640A, 11669A, 11688AB
Ntihabose, Salvator, 11323A
Nyamwana, Leonidas, 11323A
Nyangoma/Nyamgoma, Leonard, 11322C, 11323A, 11428A, 11516B, 11551B, 11586A, 11604A, 11619C, 11654C, 11655A, 11688ABC
Nzeyimana, Joseph, 11290A, 11322B, 11323A, 11414C, 11603C, 11605A
Nzigamasabo, Salvator, 11604C
Rugambarara, Alphonse, 11323A, 11605A
Rukingama, Luc, 11605A
Rumbete, Comm. Rene, 11655A
Simbizi, Cyriaque, 11322C, 11323A
Sinduhije, Jerome, 11605A
Sinunguruza, Terence, 11605A
Sinzoyiheba, Maj. Firmin, 11604C, 11605A
Toyi, Salvator, 11323A, 11605A
Vantsuhye, James, 11414B

CAMEROON
Abety, Peter, 11504C
Achu, Simon Achidi, 11302B, 11504B, 11614A
Adjoudji, Hamadjoda, 11504C
Ahidjo, Ahmadou, 11319A, 11354A
Amadou, Ali, 11504C
Assanga, Siga, 11445A
Bakary, Issa Tchiroma, 11504C
Biya, Pres. Paul, 11286AB, 11302A, 11339B, 11392C, 11461BC, 11464B, 11504AB, 11613C, 11614A, 11620B, 11640A, 11649BC, 11670A, 11671C
Bokam, Jean-Baptiste, 11504C
Booh-Booh, Jacques-Roger, 11375B
Catche, Mr., 11298A
Dairou, Sili/Sali, 11302B, 11381A, 11504C
Daissala, Dakolle, 11504B
Djingoer, Bava, 11504C
Eboua, Samuel, 11298A
Edzoa, Titus, 11504B
Ekindi, Jean-Jacques, 11298A, 11581B, 11613C
Gassagueye, Antar, 11505A
Iyumanto, Patrick, 11420A
Kodock, Agustin Frederic, 11353A, 11504C
Kouomengui, Augustin Kontchou, 11504B
Maigari, Bello Bouba, 11544BC, 11613C, 11649C
Mangalem, Toko, 11504C
Mani, Pierre Eloundou, 11504C, 11505A
Marafa, Amidou, 11504B
Massoua II, Bernard, 11504A
Mbappe, Robert Mbella, 11504C
Mbede, Joseph, 11504C
Mbei, Samuel, 11671C
Mbelle, Bello, 11504C
Mbila, Simon, 11504C
Meka, Mbia, 11620B
Melingui, Roger, 11504C
Mfoumou, Edouard Akame, 11504B
Moampea, Edmond, 11505A
Moutoume, Douala, 11504C
Mustapha, Hamadous/Hamadou, 11504B, 11544BC
Naioro, Justin, 11504AC
Ndi, John Fru, 11298A, 11445A, 11613C, 11649C
Ndoh, Michel, 11298A
Nioutone, Dala, 11353C
Nkwain, Francis, 11504C
Nstimi, Antoine, 11504A
Nwandi, Simon, 11505A
Owona, Joseph, 11504BC
Oyendo, Mr., 11298A
Oyono, Ferdinand Leopold, 11502C, 11504C
Rou, Dawai, 11504C
Sadou, Maidadi, 11504C
Shey, Jones, 11505A
Sinkam, Nan, 11504C
Souman, Pierre, 11504C
Tabi, Peter Agbor, 11504C
Teghen, Yunga, 11505A
Tekam, Jean Michel, 11298A
Tokpanou, Isabelle, 11505A
Tsoungui, Gilbert Andre, 11302AB, 11504B
Woum, Joseph-Marie Bipoum, 11504C
Yaou, Aissatou, 11504C
Zanga, Antoine, 11505A

Canada
Brown, Elvin Kyle, 11418BC
Dallaire, Gen. Romeo, 11483C

CAPE VERDE
Chantre, Manuel, 11357A
da Silva, Mario, 11357B
de Andrade, Pedro Monteiro Freire, 11357B
do Rosario, Joao Higino, 11357B
dos Reis, Jose Antonio, 11357B
Faustino, Manuel, 11357B
Fernandes, Ulpio, 11357B
Ferreira, Ondina, 11357B
Medina, Jose, 11357B
Monteiro, Jose Luis, 11357B
Monteiro, Pres. Antonio Mascaronhas, 11640A
Santos, Antonio Pascoal, 11357B
Santos, Edwino, 11420A
Semedo, Mrs. Helena, 11357B
Silva, Manuel Vicente Anastacio, 11357B
Silva, Teofil Figueiredo, 11357B
Veiga, Carols, 11324C, 11357A
Veiga, Claudio, 11324C
Veiga, Jose Tomas, 11357B

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (CAR)
Bainkoulou, Benjamin, 11570A
Bedaya-Ngaro, Simon, 11551B
Bokassa, Emperor, 11484C
Bothy, Jean-Claude Dobanga, 11366A
Dacko, David, 11678A
Franck, Edouard, 11678A

BURUNDI–*contd.*
Gomina-Pampali, Laurent, 11581C
Goyangoo, Joachim, 11581B
Grenbo, Guy, 11366A
Kanda, Joseph, 11366A
Kolingba, Gen. Andre, 11310B, 11366A, 11547C, 11678A, 11684B
Ngbanda, Augustin, 11366A
Patasse, Pres. Ange-Felix, 11310B, 11339C, 11366A, 11427A, 11547C, 11563A, 11640A, 11642A, 11669A, 11670A, 11673B, 11677C, 11678A
Sebou, Leon, 11581B

CHAD
Abderahman, Dadi, 11319AB
Absakine, Ali, 11428C, 11429A, 11464C, 11551B
Adagassou, Sangue, 11290B
Ahmat, Mahamat Saleh, 11428C
Akim, Mahamat Kanasso, 11614A
Alabo/Alhabo, Mohamed/Mahamat Ahmat, 11290C, 11429A
Albert, Pahimi Patake, 11429A
Ali, Abbas, 11620B
Ali, Mahamat Saboun, 11620B
Allouna, Mondojo, 11290B
Bakit, Abdelkader Yassine, 11614A
Balaam, Facho, 11337C
Bashar, Dr. Faris, 11339B
Boulou, Ouardougou, 11290B, 11429A
Choua, Lol Mahmat/Mahamat, 11395C, 11608C, 11614B
Choukou, Mahamat Ahmat, 11429A, 11674A
Dadi, Abderamane, 11473C
Dagache, Lt.-Col. Oki Mahamat, 11393A
Dangbe, Laobele, 11290B
Daoud, Col., 11339C
Deby, Pres. Idriss, 11290B, 11319BC, 11339BC, 11353A, 11354B, 11371B, 11395C, 11416C, 11417A, 11428BC, 11464C, 11465A, 11473C, 11504B, 11551BC, 11614B, 11640A, 11655B, 11670A, 11673B, 11674A, 11689A,
Djalbordia, Ali, 11290BC
Djida, Dr. Abdoulaye, 11614A
Djondang, Enoch, 11406A
Esaie, Tchakna, 11429A
Fatikaremon, Ndjirawe, 11614A
Gadaya/Ghadaia, Mahamat Bachar, 11608C, 11614B
Garba, Salibou, 11428C, 11429A
Garfa, Gen. Mahamat, 11429A, 11586B, 11674A
Habre, Hissene, 11320A, 11339C, 11484B, 11689A
Haggar, Ahmat Abderaman/Abderamane, 11428B, 11429A
Harama, Mongounkou, 11614A
Ibrahimi, Moustafa Adoum, 11674A
Izzo, Abderamane Miskine, 11290B, 11371AB, 11427A
Kaloboune, Mahamat Adoum, 11429A
Kamougue, Gen. Wadal Abdel Kader/Abdelkader, 11290B, 11319C, 11428C
Kebzabo, Saleh, 11650C
Kette, Lt. Moise Nodji, 11339C, 11371A, 11406C, 11516BC, 11551B, 11620B, 11655B, 11674A
Koty, Col. Abbas, 11302C, 11339C, 11428C, 11586B
Koumakoye, Delwa Kassire, 11290B, 11368A, 11395C, 11428B, 11429A, 11504B, 11516B, 11572C, 11674A
Laina, Loum Hinassou, 11290B, 11429A
Laotegguelnodji, Koumtog, 11429A
Lemohiban, Yorongar, 11368A
Lokna/Locna, Fakadi, 11290B, 11428B
Mallaye, Mahamat Nour, 11674A
Malloum, Col., 11484A
Malloum, Eloi Baihon, 11674A
Malloum, Mrs. Bintou, 11290C
Mandah, Gaileth Bourkou, 11337B
Matib, Mahamat Saleh, 11614A
Mbangadou, Bernard, 11614A
Miskine, Abderamane Izzo, 11429A
Mondojo, Allouna, 11290B
Moungar, Dr. Fidel, 11290B, 11395C, 11650B
Moussa, Abakar, 11614A
Neldita, Dono Horngar, 11473C
Ngaryana, Noudjalbaye, 11473C
Nghote, Gali Gata, 11290B
Nguelnodje, Koumtog Laote, 11290BC
Nour, Mrs. Mariam Mahamat, 11428C, 11429A
Oueddei, Goukouni, 11320A, 11354B, 11484AC
Regui/Reguy, Mahamed/Mamadou/Mahamat, 11290C, 11428C, 11429A, 11674A
Reoulengar, Amos, 11290B
Sadoul/Saoul, Hassan, 11290BC
Saleh, Ibn/Ibni Oumar Mohamed/Mahamat, 11290B, 11428C
Saleh, Mohamed, 11290B
Sokou, Mohamed Ahmat, 11290C
Tchiete, Lt. Moise, 11371A
Thiam, Tidjani, 11337C

CHAD–*contd.*
Tombalbaye, Dr. Salomon/Solomon Ngarbaye, 11428BC, 11429A, 11473C
Tombalbaye, Pres. Ngarta, 11320A, 11368A, 11428B, 11473C
Yacoub, Adoum, 11339C

China
Gen. Luobin, 11564C
Li Yongqlan, 11348A

COMOROS ISLANDS
Abdallah, Ahmed, 11484A
Abdallah, Mouzaoir, 11295B
Abderemane, Mohamed, 11371C
Abdou, Hailane, 11605B
Abdou Madi, Mohamed/Mohamed, 11295C, 11605AC
Abdoulbastu, Amadi, 11605B
Abdoulwahabi, Mohamed, 11605B
Adidane, Choudjaidine, 11605B
Attoumani, Mahamoud, 11605B
Bourhane, Ahmad, 11295C
Bourhane, Nourdine, 11605B
Cheik, Said Mohamed, 11371C
Cheik, Moustoifa Said, 11295C
Djohar, Mrs. ("Mama Djo"), 11605C
Djohar, Pres. Said Mohamed, 11288C, 11295C, 11296A, 11348A, 11371C, 11605AC, 11640A, 11664B
Djoussouf/Djousouf, Abbas, 11295C, 11296A, 11366B, 11371C
Fateh, Mohamed, 11605B
Hachim, Said Hassan Said, 11295C
Hachin, Achiraffi Said, 11605B
Hamidi, Elarif, 11295C
Hassanaly, Mohamed, 11295C
Houmadi, Halifa, 11605AB
Ibrahim, Abdallah, 11664B
Ibrahim, Nacr Ed Dine, 11295C
Idarousse, Ali, 11295C
Issa, Abdou, 11295C
Kemal, Said Ali, 11296A
Madi, Mohamed Abdou *see* Abdou Madi, Mohamed
Maecha, Mamadou Boina, 11605B
Massoundi, Chaher Ben Said, 11295C
Mboreha, Taki, 11295C
M'Changama, Mohamed Said Abdallah, 11295BC, 11296A, 11430C, 11605AB
M'dahoma, Bacar, 11605B
M'Foihaya, Ibrahima Hissani, 11605B
Mohamed, Caabi el Yachroutu, 11295C
Mohamed, Said Ali, 11295C
Moindjie, Mohamed Moussa, 11605B
Moussa, Mouslim, 11295C
Mroudjae, Ali, 11295C, 11371C
Omar, Bourhane Said, 11295C
Ounkacha, Elaif, 11295C
Sagaf, Said Mohamed, 11295C, 11605BC, 11664B
Saleh, Said Hassan, 11664B
Youssouf, Said Ali, 11295C

Commonwealth
Anafu/Anasu, Moses, 11342B, 11480B
Anyaoku, Chief Emeka, 11285A, 11425A, 11460B, 11502AB, 11519A, 11522C

CONGO
Batheas-Mollomb, Charles-Stanislas, 11337C
Beeve, Andely, 11445A
Bokamba-Yangouma, Jean-Michel, 11337C
Bokilo, Gabriel, 11579A
Bombere, Jacques, 11340A
Dzon, Mathias, 11579A
Fyla, Nicephore, 11579A
Gamberg, Yvon Norbert, 11445B
Gentilini, Marc, 11701B
Kolelas, Bernard, 11303B, 11340A, 11513B, 11517A, 11545A, 11551C, 11552A, 11579A, 11620C
Koyo, Jean-Prosper, 11650C
Lissouba, Pres. Pascal, 11303B, 11331A, 11340BC, 11406C, 11417A, 11426C, 11478A, 11491A, 11516C, 11545A, 11552A, 11579A, 11620C, 11640A, 11669B, 11701B
Madiala, Lt. Johnathan, 11303B
Massala, Mrs. Albertine Lipou, 11381C
M'Beri, Martin, 11331A, 11340C, 11586C
Milongo, Andre, 11303C
Mokoko, Gen. Jean-Marie Michel, 11303A
Moukoueke, Christophe, 11303B, 11545A, 11551C
N'Gollo, Gen. Raymond Damase, 11303B
Nguesso, *see* Sassou-Nguesso, Gen. Denis
N'Ze, Pierre, 11579A
Onka, Gen. Claude Emmanuel Eta, 11303B
Opango, *see* Yhombi-Opango, Jacques-Joachim
Opimba, Alfred, 11579A
Sassou Nguesso, Gen. Denis, 11406C, 11478A, 11552A, 11579A, 11587A, 11669AC

CONGO–*contd.*
Tamba-Tamba, Victor, 11340B
Yhombi-Opango, Jacques-Joachim, 11331A, 11528A, 11669C, 11670A

COTE D'IVOIRE
Akpale, Gheba, 11290C
Assouan, Arsene Usher, 11290C
Bedie, Pres. Henri Konan, 11290C, 11291A, 11293C, 11442AB, 11614BC, 11640A, 11642B, 11649C, 11677C, 11678B,
Coulibaly, Lazeni, 11291A
Dona-Fologo, Laurent, 11442A, 11491A
Donwahi, Charles, 11290C, 11680B
Gbagbo, Laurent, 11327A, 11399C, 11400A, 11614C, 11649C, 11678B, 11680B
Guikahue, Maurice Kakou, 11491B
Houphouet-Boigny, Felix, 11290C, 11293C, 11309C, 11310A, 11327AB 11442A, 11614BC, 11638C, 11640B
Kobinah/Kobina, Djeny, 11442A, 11473C, 11614BC, 11678B
Kouman, Ali, 11403C
Mamadou, Michel Koui, 11291A
Morifere, Bamba, 11678B
Nairay, Guy, 11290C
Nemin, Noel, 11291A, 11677C
Ouattara, Alassane, 11442A, 11614BC, 11678BC
Owona, Dr. Nathalie, 11701C
Sangare, Abou Dramane, 11399C
Senn, Souleymane, 11399C
Wodie, Francis, 11400A
Yace, Philippe, 11442A

Cuba
Castro, es. Fidel, 11312C, 11440A
Robaina, Roberto, 11312C

DJIBOUTI
Abdourahman, Galal, 11341A, 11442B, 11447C, 11587
Adoita, Mohamed, 11621A
Ahmed, Ahmed Dini, 11371C, 11372B, 11442B, 11447C, 11517AB, 11579A, 11621A, 11689B
Ahmed, Mahdi Ibrahim, 11442B, 11447C, 11579A
Ahmed/Ahmad, Ougoureh Kifle/Kifleh, 11371C, 11372A, 11447C, 11478C, 11517A, 11579A, 11621A, 11689A
Amadou, Barkat Gourad, 11579A
Aptidon, Pres. Hassan Gouled, 11304AB, 11341A, 11372A, 11442B, 11447C, 11579B, 11605C, 11640A, 11689A
Awaleh, Aden Robleh, 11689B
Barreh, Ahmed Boulaleh, 11304A
"Cheiko" *see* Issa, Mohamed Ahmed
Daoud, Ali Mohamed (Jean-Marie), 11517AB, 11621A
Dini, Ahmed *see* Ahmed, Ahmed Dini
Djama, Maj. Hussein, 11631C
Elabe/Elabi, Mohamed/Mohammed Djama, 11478B, 11689B
Farah, Idriss/Idris Harbi, 11579B, 11689A
Farah, Moumin Bahdon, 11579B
God, Mahdi Ibrahim, 11341A
Guelleh, Ismael Omar, 11579B
Hamadou, Ibiro Ahmed, 11605C
Hassan, Mohamed Houssein/Hussein, 11442B, 11447C, 11579A
Hassan, Ougoure, 11478B
Hersi, Hassan, 11547C
Houmed, Ali Mahamade, 11304A, 11517B, 11579B
Houmed, Ismael Ibrahim, 11517B
Ismail, Edna Anan, 11565C
Issa, Mohammed/Mohamed Ahmed ("Cheiko"), 11304A, 11341A, 11442B, 11447C, 11478B, 11587A
Jean-Marie *see* Daoud, Ali Mohammed
Khaireh/Khaire, Omar Elmi, 11442B, 11447C
Mohamed/Mohamd, Kamil Ali, 11341A, 11442B, 11447C, 11579A
Noel, Jean Paul, 11304A
Rayaleh, Abdoulkader Djama, 11579A
Robleh, Maj. Mohamed Outeh, 11631C
Sultan, Mohamed Ibrahim Mohamed, 11605C

ECOMOG (ECOWAS Ceasefire Monitoring Group)
Akinda/Akinola, Frank, 11481A, 11623C
Ayankpale, Brig.-Gen. Gabriel, 11623C
Inienger, Maj.-Gen. John, 11305B, 11343B, 11351A, 11623B
Mukhtar, Brig.-Gen. Sanaki, 11623C
Williams, Gen. Fermi, 11536C

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)
Rawlings, Pres. Jerry, 11691BC
Soglo, Pres. Nicephore, 11343B

Ecuador
Ayala-Lasso, Jose, 11356B

EGYPT
Abdel-Ghani, Safwat, 11304B
al-Alfi/Alfi, Hassan/Hasan, 11341A, 11448C, 11524C, 11552A, 11621B
Azari, Mahfoux, 11372C
Badawi, Khaled, 11448B
Bakr, Hasan, 11621B
el-Said, Gen. Samih, 11407B
Fahmi, Brig.-Gen. Shirin Ali, 11407B
Fayadh, Mohammed, 11524C
Foda, Dr. Farag, 11304B
al-Fuli, Ahmad Ali, 11407B
Galil, Ahmed Hassan Abdel, 11655BC
Ghatrify, Nagui, 11426B
Gouweli, Dr. Ahmed, 11548A
Hamam, Talaat Yassin, 11407B, 11448A, 11621C, 11655B
Hamdi, Mohammed Bishr, 11621B
Husayn, Rabi Muhammad Mahmud, 11689C
Ibrahim, Ashraf, 11304B
Ibrahim, Saadeddin, 11372C
Irian, Issam, 11478C
Jasser, Mohamed, 11465C
al-Karim, Abdul-Hamid Mammoud Gad, 11655C
Khalil, Basem Mohammed, 11621
Bal Kharrat, Edwar, 11372C
Khayrat, Gen. Raouf, 11407A
Lutfi, Hammada Mohammad, 11689C
Madani/Madane, Abdel Harith/al-Harith Mohammed, 11448BC, 11479A, 11588A
Mahfouz, Naguib, 11621AB
Mahgoub, Mohammed Ali, 11677C
Mandour, Abdelhalin, 11621C
Mohamadaine, Mohamed Amin, 11465C
Mohammed, Abdul-Aziz, 11524C
Moussa, Amr, 11525B, 11563B, 11595B, 11629C, 11630A, 11638B, 11663B, 11671B
Mubarak, Pres. Mohammed Hosni, 11310C, 11372BC, 11373A, 11380A, 11407B, 11413C, 11417C, 11426BC, 11427B, 11448ABC, 11455B, 11463BC, 11478C, 11525AB, 11537A, 11563B, 11587BC, 11595C, 11621B, 11622A, 11630A, 11663AB, 11671B, 11672A, 11690A
Musa, Amir *see* Moussa, Amr
Mustapha, Mohammed, 11621B
Nasser, Gamal Abdul, 11426B
Rahman, Sheikh Omar Abdul, 11407B
Ramadan, Abdul Shafi Mohammed, 11304B
Rifaat, Saeed, 11323B
Rifat, Ahmed, 11407A
Sadat, Anwar, 11373A, 11380A, 11622A
Sedki, Atef/Alef, 11304C, 11372C, 11373A, 11380A, 11448B, 11689B
Sharif, Safwat, 11304B
Sorour, Dr. Ahmed Fathi, 11603A, 11650C
Umar, Muhammad Atallah, 11689C

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
Bikomo, Santos Pascual, 11301A
Ebobo, Antonio Pascual Oko, 11605C
Mbasogo, Gen. Teodoro Obiang Nguema, 11310C, 11348B, 11548A, 11605C, 11606A, 11640A, 11669A, 11670A
Nguema, Macias, 11606A
Nsa, Severo Motto, 11548A
Obiang, Felipe Ondo, 11605C, 11606A

ERITREA
Abdalla/Abdullah, Ali Sayyid, 11357BC
Abraha, Ekuba, 11357C
Afewerki, Pres. Isayas/Issayas, 11286B, 11316C, 11320C, 11335C, 11357BC, 11392A, 11448C, 11593B, 11640A, 11672AB
Asfaw, Abraha, 11357C
Ephrem, Sebehat, 11357BC
Egziabhier, Asmeron Gebre, 11357C
Egziabhier, Behane Gebre, 11357C
Gebre, Yemane, 11392A
Hagos, Mesfin, 11357BC
Hashim, Fawziyya *see* Ilachim, Fouzia
Ikaye, Salih Ahmad, 11357C
Ilachim/Hashim, Ms. Fouzia/Fawziyya, 11357BC
Jabir, Abdullah Mohamoud, 11672C
Karikareh, Humed Ahmad, 11357C
Mahmoud, Mahmoud Ahmed ("Sherifo"), 11357BC
Mariam, Adhanom Gebre, 11357C
Mekki, Salah, 11357C
Muhammad, Uthman Salih, 11357C
Nasser, Ahmed, 11427B
Nati, Germano, 11357C
Nawid, Muhammad Sa'id, 11357C
Said, Alamine Mohamed, 11357B
Salih, Amin Shaykh, 11357C
Selasie, Baraki Gebre, 11357C

ERITREA–*contd.*
Selasie, Tesfaye Gebre, 11357C
Seyoum, Mesfin, 11454C
"Sherifo" *see* Mahmoud, Mahmoud Ahmed
Solomon, Petros, 11357BC, 11672B
Tasfamikhael/Tesfa Mikael, Mrs. Worku, 11357BC
Teklemikhael/Tekle Mikael, Giorgis, 11357BC
Tensae, Haile Welde, 11357C
Totil, Ibrahim Idris, 11357C
Tseion, Tesfaye Girma, 11357C

ETHIOPIA
Abageda, Jarre *see* Hamid, Sheikh Abdulkarim Ibrahim
Abraha, Haile Mikael, 11673A
Abraha, Siye, 11449A, 11510A
Alamerew, Lt. Chane, 11471C
Ali, Abdu, 11655C
Amlak, Alemseged Gebre, 11510A
Aregawi, Amare, 11676B
Ashete, Andreas, 11509C
Bimeree, Teshome, 11471C
Bokan, Teshome Gabre-Mariam, 11690A
Demeksa, Kuma, 11510A
Deressa, Alemayehu, 11298B
Dilbi/Dilba, Gelasa/Gelasso, 11368B, 11510A
Gedamu, Fekadu, 11400B
Ghennet, Girma, 11298A
Gidada, Dr. Negaso, 11510AC, 11601C
Gutema, Ibsa, 11298A, 11304C
Hamid, Sheikh Abdulkarim Ibrahim (Jarre Abageda), 11368B
Husayn/Hussein, Dr. Abd al-Majid/Abdul-Megid/Abdel Majeed, 11336A, 11432B, 11510A
Imirru, Ms. Yodit, 11676C
Kebede, Yewond Wossen, 11676B
Kidane, Yemane, 11510A
Kifle, Issaq, 11510B
Layne/Leyne, Tamirat/Tamrat, 11286B, 11471B, 11510A, 11677A, 11690B
Leta, Lencho, 11304C
Mariam, Kinfe Gebre, 11510A
Mariam, Col. Mengistu Haile, 11298A, 11321C, 11354C, 11355A, 11400B, 11449A, 11465C, 11510B, 11538B, 11650C, 11655C, 11656A, 11690AB
Mariam, Prof. Mesfin Wolde, 11510A
Mekonen, Ambelu, 11471C
Mekonen, Yehuala Eshet, 11676C
Melaku, Andualem, 11517C
Mesfin, Seyoum, 11426C, 11538B
Mikael, Fantahun/Abraha Haile, 11354C, 11673A
Mulatu, Seleshi, 11471C
Nogoo, Dima Younis, 11298B
Petros, Dr. Beyenne/Bayene/Beyene, 11298B, 11400A, 11432A, 11510A, 11676C
Raja, Mohamed Awel, 11677A
Selassie, Emperor Haile, 11656A, 11676C, 11690A
Semayat, Taye Wolde, 11400A
Tefera, Mesfin, 11298B
Tessema, Genanaw, 11298B
Tsegaye, Abreham, 11656A
Wodajo, Kifle, 11432A
Wolde, Col. Goshu, 11298B, 11510
Woldeyes, Prof. Asrat, 11445B, 11471C, 11510A, 11676C
Yemane, Abera, 11298B
Yeshewawerk, Kegnazamatch, 11400A
Yohannes, Dawit, 11432A
Yosef, Mersha, 11510A
Zenawi, Pres. Meles, 11298B, 11316C, 11400B, 11432A, 11449A, 11510A, 11593B, 11640A, 11650C, 11654B, 11672B, 11698B
Zenebe, Seyoum, 11298B

European Union (EU)
Fouere, Erwann, 11348A
Merin/Marin, Manuel 11500C, 11630C

France
Afri, Mrs. Monique, 11292C
Andre, Michel, 11417A
Angelier, Jean-Paul, 11310B
Balladur, Edouard, 11310A, 11402A, 11416C, 11446B, 11483B, 11497B, 11500A, 11514B, 11531B, 11532B, 11630B, 11631AB, 11640A, 11685AB
Bauchard, Denis, 11514B
Boivineau, Mrs. Catherine, 11349C
Bourrequat, Ali Auguste, 11520A
Bourrequat, Bayazid Jacques, 11520A
Bourrequat, Midhat Rene, 11520A
Bolton, Ms. Samantha, 11659C
Bourgeot, Andre, 11600C
Cesaire, Raymond, 11417A
Chirac, Jacques, 11639C
Claustre, Francoise, 11320A

France–*contd.*
Colonna, Catherine, 11499C
de Barrin, Jacques, 11365B
de Beaupuy, Alain Pallu, 11310B
de Lacoste, Jean Noel de Bouillane, 11631B
de Stabrenath, Lt.-Col. Erik, 11558C
Debre, Bernard, 11698AB
Delaye, Bruno, 11349C
Denard, Bob, 11484B
D'Humieres, Gilles, 11417A
Dufourcq, Bertrand, 11564C
Duque, Richard, 11478B, 11487A, 11490C
Fouere, Erwann, 11348A
Fuchs, Gerard, 11581C
Juppe, Alain, 11310C, 11498C, 11499C, 11500A, 11514C, 11532A, 11582B, 11630B, 11642B, 11685A
Krivine, Alain, 11686B
Lamassoure, Alain, 11464C
Laval, Pierre, 11319C
Leotard, Francois, 11485A, 11499C, 11501C, 11532A, 11630B
Levallois, Michel, 11490A
Levy, Bernard-Henri, 11686B
Marchiani, Jean-Charles, 11686C
Mitterand, Pres. Francois, 11310A, 11483C, 11514C, 11515A, 11525C, 11526A, 11560A, 11630B, 11638C, 11639ABC, 11640A
Montebourg, Arnaud, 11642B
Nodinot, Jean-Francois, 11344B
Olivier, Yves Henri, 11326B
Pasqua, Charles, 11532AC, 11533A, 11563BC, 11631AB, 11685BC, 11686C
Pouchele, Jean-Michel, 11620C, 11662B
Raymond, Sr. Paule-Helene, 11446C
Roussin, Michel, 11295AB, 11348C, 11413C, 11500B, 11581ABC, 11698A
Roy, Jean-Claude, 11670B
Rudi, Marc, 11696A
Sarkozy, Nicolas, 11446B, 11560B
Seguin, Philippe, 11303C
Stora, Prof. Benjamin, 11532B
Terry, Fiona, 11694B
Toubon, Jacques, 11670A
Tousignant/de Toussignant, Maj.-Gen./Gen. Guy, 11560A, 11590C, 11625A
Verges, Fr. Henri, 11446C
Voynet, Mrs. Dominique, 11686B

GABON
Aba'a, Simon Oyono, 11643A
Abessole, Fr. Paul Mba, 11296B, 11331BC, 11336B, 11342A, 11358A, 11400C
Adiahenot, Jacques, 11357C
Agondjo-Okawe, Pierre-Louis, 11643A
Bagnega, Jean-Pierre, 11400C
Bekale, Serge Mba, 11357C, 11643B
Berre, Andre Dieudonne, 11358A, 11643B
Bike, Yolande, 11358A
Bongo, Pres. Omar, 11296B, 11310A, 11331BC, 11336B, 11358A, 11373B, 11400C, 11407C, 11413C, 11606B, 11638C, 11640A, 11643BC, 11669A, 11670A
Dingombe, Lazare, 11358C
Emane, Jean-Francois Ntoutoume, 11400B, 11357C, 11606B, 11643B
Heyegei, Andre, 11341C
Kamougue-Komo, Jean, 11342A
Kombila, Pierre-Andre, 11579B
Koumba, Max-Anicet, 11336AB, 11643C
Lemboumba, Jean-Pierre, 11296B
Maganga-Moussavou, Pierre-Claver, 11296B, 11696B, 11643B
Magnaga, Martin-Fidele, 11341C, 11358A, 11643B
Magouindi-Mahotes, Joachim, 11358A
Matoka, Marcel Doupamby, 11358A, 11643B
Mayaga, Eugene Kakou, 11358C
Mayila, Louis-Gaston, 11606B
Mba, Casimir Oye *see* Oye-Mba, Casimir
Mba, Emmanuel Akoghe, 11358A
Mba, Leon, 11484C
Mboumbou-Miyakou, Antoine, 11296A, 11357C, 11643B
Mebale, Max, 11643AC
Methogo, Emmanuel Ondo, 11357C, 11643B
Missambo, Paulette, 11358A, 11407C, 11643B
Miyakou, Antoine Mboumbou *see* Mboumbou-Miyakou, Antoine
Mossavou, Pierre-Claver Maganga *see* Maganga-Moussavou, Pierre-Claver
Moussavou, Ngoyo, 11643C
Mouyama, Mamboundou/Maboundou, 11643AB
Muetsa, Victor Mapangou Moukani, 11357C
Myboto, Zacharie, 11357C, 11643B
Ndakele, Mba, 11341C
Ndemezo'o, Rene, 11358A
Ngari, Gen. Idriss, 11341C, 11358A, 11643B

GABON–*contd.*
Ngoua-Bekale, Jerome, 11358A
Nguema, Paulin Obame *see* Obame-Nguema, Paulin
Ntoutoume-Emane, Jean-Francois *see* Emane, Jean Francois Ntoutoume
Nyingone, Mrs. Pauline, 11296A
Nziengui, Patrice, 11341C, 11358A
Nziengui-Mabila, Pierre, 11358A
Nzong, Pierre-Claver, 11358A
Obame-Nguema, Dr. Paulin, 11606ABC, 11643B
Obiang, Rene Ndemezo, 11491B
Ogouliguende, Jules-Aristide Bourdes, 11296B
Okawe, Pierre Louis Agondjo, 11400C
Ovono, Gaston Mozogo, 11643B
Oye-Mba, Casimir, 11357C, 11400BC, 11606AB, 11643AB
Pendy-Bouyiki, Jean-Remy, 11358A, 11643B
Ping, Jean, 11358A
Rawiri, Georges, 11643C
Remondo, Max, 11643AB
Sambat, Alexandre, 11296B, 11606B, 11643B
Toungui, Paul, 11358A, 11643B

THE GAMBIA
Badjie, Aleiu, 11518C
Baldeh, Mathiew Yaya, 11588B
Barrow/Baro, Lt. Bassiru/Bahiru, 11656B, 11657A
Bensuda/Bensouda, Mrs. Amii, 11505Am, 11548A
Bojang, John, 11553A
Ceesary/Ceesay, Yaya, 11588AB
Cham, Capt. Momar/Mamat Omar, 11505A, 11553A
Cham, Mamadou Cadi, 11656C
Dabo, Bakary Bunja, 11606BC, 11609A, 11656B, 11657A
Dada, Col. Boubakar, 11518C
Gaye, Alkali James, 11588B
Gomeza/Gomez, James, 11548A
Hydara/Haidara, Lt. Sadibou/Sadibu, 11505A, 11518A, 11678A
Jabang/Kiti-Jabang, Lamine/Lamin Kiti/Kity, 11518C, 11588AB
Jagne, Pa Sallah, 11553B
Jahumpa, Bala Garba, 11606C
Jallow, Hassan, 11588A
Jallow, Omar, 11588B
Jammeh, Pres. Lt. Yayeh/Yaya/Yahya, 11505A, 11517C, 11518ABC, 11537AB, 11519AB, 11552BC, 11553ABC, 11588A, 11606B, 11609A, 11656BC, 11657AB, 11678A
Janneh, Surahata, 11656C
Jatla, Maj. Haboucar, 11678A
Jatta, Dembo, 11656C
Jawara, Lady Chilele, 11518C
Jawara, Sir Dawda, 11505A, 11517C, 11518ABC, 11519A, 11552BC, 11588ABC, 11606C, 11609A, 11656BC
Jeng, Momodou, 11595C
Jialloy, Omar, 11657A
Jow, Satang, 11505B
Kambi, Capt. Ibrahima, 11553A
Kanteh, Alaji, 11553A
Kiti-Jabang, Lamin *see* Jabang, Lamine Kiti
Mbenga, Musa, 11505B
M'bye, Fafa Idrissa, 11548A
Ngum, Alieu, 11505A
Ogooh, Suzanne, 11553A
Saar/Sarr, Capt. Sherif/Sheriff Chamsdin/Samsudeen, 11505A, 11553A
Sabali, F. D., 11518A
Sabelly/Sabally, Lt. Saihou/Saitou/Sand B., 11505A, 11518AC, 11537A, 11552C, 11656B, 11657AB, 11678A
Saho, Maj. Alhaji, 11548A
Sanneh, Alhaji, 11415B
Sey, Omar/Pmar, 11588AB
Singhateh/Signatey/Singhatey/Singhartey, Lt. Edward/I., 11505A, 11518A, 11519A, 11657B, 11678A
Sonko, Amina Faal, 11505A
Sonko, Bolong, 11505A
Tambedu, Mbemba, 11505B
Touray, Lt. Yankuba/Yankubu, 11505A, 11678A
Wadda, Mustapha, 11548A

Germany
Bucholz, Rheinhard, 11310B
Fischer Hornung, Dorothea, 11492B
Guntz, Arnold, 11349B
Kinkel, Klaus, 11347B
Kohl, Helmut, 11379C
Mutzerlberg, Bernd, 11420C
Prinz, Karl, 11417A
Schmidbauer, Dr. Bernd, 11379C
Schmidt, Dr. Peter, 11699C
Schnoor, Herbert, 11347B
Semmler, Michael, 11347B
Wichter, Hans-Dieter, 11664A

GHANA
Ali, Mustapha, 11650A
Amankwah, David Kwasi, 11358B
Amoako-Nuamah, Dr. Christine, 11358B
Anyidoho, Brig. Henry K., 11307A
Asamoah/Assmoah, Dr. Obed, 11287B, 11373C, 11481B
Assiseh, Vincent, 11513B
Attah, Haruna, 11408A
Botchwey, Kwesi, 11381A
Chambas, Dr. Mohammed Ibn, 11623B
Dumevi, Nelson Kojo, 11642C
Ekuban, John E., 11442C
Fosu, Ebenezer Kwabena, 11442C
Gbeho, Victor, 11486A
Ibrahim, Lt.-Col.Abdulai, 11408A
Iddrisu, Alhaji Mahama, 11373C, 11479B
Kyereh, Kwabena, 11527AB
Mahama, Alhaji Ibrahim, 11622B, 11650A
Mprah, Joe, 11622A
Nkrumah, Kwame, 11392AB
Numapau II, Odeneho Oduro, Omanhene of Essumeja, 11468BC
Osei-Owusu, Col. Emmanuel, 11342A, 11408A, 11449B
Peprah, Paul Kofi, 11442C
Quakyi, Totobi, 11373B
Quarcoo, Eben, 11408A
Quarshigah, Maj. Courage, 11408A
Rawlings, Pres. Jerry, 11288A, 11358B, 11408A, 11442B, 11569A, 11570B, 11623B, 11650A, 11657BC, 11691BC, 11698B
Sawyer, Harry, 11491B, 11527A
Selomy, Victor, 11595C
Smith, Brig. Henry, 11243A
Tetteh, Maj. Emmanuel, 11442BC
Tsikata, Capt. Kojo, 11691C
Yeboa, Nana Obiri, 11479A
Yeboah, Mrs. Vida, 11358B

GUINEA
Ba, Mamadou, 11296C, 11679A, 11681A, 11690C
Bah, Aicha Diallo, 11538B
Balde, Kazaliou, 11538B
Camara, Alpha, 11538C
Camara, El Hadj, 11538B
Camara, Makale, 11538B
Cissoko, Sidi, 11538C
Conde, Alpha, 11296C, 11442C, 11479B, 11588C, 11678C
Conde, Yvonne, 11538C
Conte, Pres. Gen. Lansana, 11296C, 11503A, 11538A, 11640A
Diallo, Alioune Banire, 11538B
Diallo, Cellou Dalen, 11538B
Diallo, Lt.-Col. Abdourahmane, 11538B
Diallo, Siradiou, 11296C, 11678C
Diare, Mamadi, 11538B
Diasseny, Dorank Assifat, 11538B
Dieng, Mrs. Habi, 11560C, 11693B
Drame, Kandjoura, 11538B
Dualamu, Germain, 11538B
Fassou, Loua, 11538C
Fofana, Facinet, 11538B
Ghussein, Ismael, 11680C, 11681A
Gnan, Emmanuel, 11538C
Gomez, Alseny Rene, 11479B, 11538B, 11588C, 11678C, 11690C
Guilavo, Josephine, 11538B
Kamano, Michael, 11538B
Konate, Seku, 11538B
Kouyate, Lansana, 11376AB, 11486A
Sako, Toumani Dakoum, 11538B
Sylla, Ibrahima, 11538B
Sylla, Salifou, 11538B
Toure, Ahmed Sekou, 11680C, 11681A
Toure, Facinet, 11296C
Traore, Lt.-Col. Jean, 11538B
Zomanigui, Kozo, 11538A

GUINEA-BISSAU
Balde, Abubacar, 11644AB
Barbosa, Rafael, 11471C
Barros, Filinto, 11644A
Brandao, Carlos Pinto, 11644B
Cabral, Amilcar, 11543AB
Cabral, Luis, 11543A
Camara, Sori, 11304C
Cardoso, Joao, 11644AB
Cassam/Cassama, Cipriano, 11644AB
Correia, Carlos, 11607AB
Correia, Francisco, 11644AB
Correia, Samaro, 11644B
da Costa, Manuel Saturn/Saturnino, 11607AB, 11643C, 11644A, 11681AB
Da Costa/da Costa, Joao, 11304C, 11305A, 11342B, 11432C

GUINEA-BISSAU–*contd.*
da Silva, Fernando Delfim, 11644B
de Sousa, Rui Dia, 11644A
Dieme, Ibrahim, 11644B
Djalo, Abubacar/Bubacar, 11472A, 11510C
Embalo, Joaquim Mumini, 1542C
Fereirra, Daniel, 11644A
Fernandes, Domingos, 11472A
Gomes, Abel da Silva, 11542C
Gomes, Antonieta Rosa, 11472A, 11510C
Gomes, Aristides, 11644A
Gomes, Carlos Domingos, 11472A, 11510C
Gomes, Domingos Fernandes, 11510C, 11681AB
Gomes, Francois Domingos, 11510C
Kankoila, Francois Mendy, 11472A
Lomes, Alberto Baptista, 11510C
Lopes, Mario, 11513B
Lopes, Tiago Aleluia, 11542C
Mane, Amadu, 11305A
Mane, Ansumane, 11644A
Mane, Arafan, 11644B
Mane, Samba Lamine, 11307B
Maria, Victor Saude, 11472A, 11510C
Martins, Zeca, 11644AB
Menezes, Aristides, 11336B
Monteiro, Col. Joao, 11305A
Monteiro, Isaac, 11644B
Napock, Armando, 11644B
Nawahi, Tagma, 11342B
"Nino" *see* Vieira, Pres, Joao
Pereira, Francisca, 11542C
Pereira, Raimundo, 11644B
Pires, Mamadou Saliou Djalo, 11513B
Proenca, Helder, 11644A
Rosa, Henrique, 11542B
Saad, Amine, 11359C, 11542B
Sagna, Gilles, 11342B
Saldanha, Eugenia, 11644B
Sanca, Luis Oliveira, 11644A
Sanha, Malang Bacai, 11542C
Silva, Artur, 11644AB
Silva, Paulo, 11644B
Sow, Ibrahim, 11644AB, 11681B
Tchongo, Salvador, 11542C
Vieira, Pres. Joao Bernardo "Nino", 11304C, 11305A, 11331C, 11336B, 11359C, 11432C, 11472A, 11510BC, 11542BC, 11543AB, 11581C, 11607AB, 11640A, 11644A
Yalla/Yala, Koumba/Kumba, 11472A, 11510BC, 11542BC, 11581C, 11644A, 11681AB

Haiti
Aristide, Pres. Jean-Bertrand, 11629A

Holland
van Riebeeck, Jan, 11636C

India
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 11426B

International Red Cross
Berisuil, Mrs. Edith, 11289
Planner, Toni, 11572A
Reuben, Mukasa, 11673B

Iraq
El-Boustadji, Mohamed Taleb, 11617A
Hussein, Pres. Saddam, 11564B

Irish Republic
Robinson, Pres. Mrs. Mary, 11630C

Israel
Liel, Alon, 11526C
Peres, Shimon, 11311A, 11417C, 11489B, 11525B, 11629C
Rabin, Yitzhak, 11340BC, 11349A, 11563B, 11630A
Yerine, Col. Zev, 11340C

Italy
Ciano, Count, 11320A
Mussolini, Benito, 11319C

Japan
Masluiko Lwasaki, 11310B
Shigeru Oda, 11356A
Shuzu Azuma, 11310B

Jordan
Hussein, King, 11525A

KENYA
Akumu, Dennis, 11511C
Anyang'Nyong'o, Peter, 11511C
Balala, Shaykh Khalid, 11681BC
Biwott, Nicholas, 11443A, 11511B, 11609B
Cheserek, Frederick, 11443A

KENYA–*contd.*
Elima, Joseph Maloba, 11649A
Kalweo, Jackson, 11681B
Karanja, Josephat N., 11511C
Kebuchi, Charles Ngare, 11337C
Keino, Boaz, 11443A
Kenyatta, Jomo, 11299AB
Kereri, Matere, 11337C
Kibaki, Mwai, 11511B, 11512A
Kijana Wamalwa *see* Wamalwa wa Kijana, Michael Christopher
Kirwa, Kipruto arap, 11443A
Kituyi, Mukhisa, 11443A
Koech, John, 11609B
Kombo, Musikari (Nazi), 11649A
Kones, Kipkalia, 11609B
Korir, Rev. Cornelius, Bishop of Eldoret, 11408AB
Leakey, Dr. Richard, 11312ABC, 11313A, 11380C, 11381A
Magwaga, Benjamin, 11443A
Makali, David, 11491C
Masinde, Dr. Frederick, 11511C
Masese, Patrick, 11313A
Matiba, Kenneth, 11299B, 11512A
Mazrui, Prof. Ali, 11391C
Mbathi, Titus, 11337C
Mbugua, Bedan, 11491C
Moi, Pres. Daniel arap, 11287A, 11299B, 11310C, 11313A, 11316BC, 11336BC, 11368B, 11377C, 11380C, 11381A, 11408AB, 11413C, 11420C, 11442C, 11491C, 11511AB, 11525C, 11535B, 11593B, 11609B, 11664C, 11672B
Muga, Ouma, 11511C
Mugo, Dr. W., 11337C
Muraya, Macharia, 11511C
Musyoka, Kalonzo, 11454B
Mwicigi, George, 11337C
Mzee/Mzel, Prof. Rashid, 11368B, 11681B
Nassir, Shariff, 11609B
"Nazi" *see* Kombo, Musikari
Ndetei, Agnes, 11511C
Ngala, Noah Katana, 11312AC, 11313A
Njau, Mutegi, 11408B
Ntimama, William Ole, 11312ABC, 11313A, 11609B
Obilo, David, 11445B
Obondo, Tom, 11443A
Odinga, Jaramogi Ajuma-Oginga, 11299AB, 11336BC, 11511BC
Odinga, Raila, 11299B, 11368B
Ogur, Ocholla, 11511C
Okuma, Lucas, 11445B
Okumu, Prof. Washington Jalango, 11390B, 11511C
Oludhe, Stephen Omondi, 11445B
Ommani, Rev. Javan, 11443A
Oneko, Ramogi Achieng, 11511C
Onyonka, Dr. Zachary, 11454C
Opere, Valentine Omolo, 11511C
Oprong, Oduya, 11479C
Orengo, James A., 11368B, 11511C
Rubia, Charles, 11299B, 11337C
Saitoti, Prof. George, 11420BC
Sambu, John, 11609B
Sankuli, Julius ole, 11609B
Shamalla, Japheth, 11443A
Shikuku, Martin J., 11512A
Wamalwa wa Kijana/Kijana Wamalwa, Michael Christopher, 11336BC, 11511AC
Wamwere, Koigi wa, 11664C
Wanyoike, Kimani, 11337C
Wawire, Apili, 11368B
Western, Dr. David, 11381A

LESOTHO
Anafu/Anasu, Moses, 11342B, 11480B
Baholo, Selometsi, 11408B, 11449B, 11480A
Gaylard, Max, 11342B
Jonathon, Chief Leabua, 11408C, 11480B, 11541C
Khasu, Khauta, 11541C
Khoela, Chief Justice, 11541C
Lehohla, Lesao, 11480C
Letsie III, King, 11473C, 11540C, 11541A, 11542AB, 11574C, 11575AB
Makhake, Tsheliso, 11473C, 11480C
Malie, Mpho, 11449B
Mapoe, Kelebone, 11409A, 11449B
Mokhehle/Mokhele, Dr. Ntsu, 11283A, 11284AB, 11358B, 11408C, 11409A, 11449C, 11480B, 11524C, 11540C, 11541AB, 11542A, 11574C, 11575AB
Moleleki, Monyane, 11408C, 11449BC, 11473C, 11480C
Molhlehle, Shakhane, 11358B
Molopo, Notsi, 11358B
Monyake, Moletsane, 11541C
Morrisson, Mrs. Mamello, 11541C
Mosakeng, Maj.-Gen. Makhuna, 11541C
Mosala, Mrs. Mmathabiso, 11541C

LESOTHO–*contd.*
Moshoeshoe II, King, 11540C, 11541ABC, 11542B, 11575AB, 11650C
Mosisili, Pakilitha, 11449B
Phoofolo, Hae, 11541B
Pinda, Maj.-Gen. Tengo, 11541C
Sekhonyana, Evarestus/Retselisitoe, 11541BC, 11575B
Sello, Caleb Nchafatso, 11480AB
Serutla, Seeiso, 11284A, 11524C

LIBERIA
Banks, Philip, 11352B
Bargblor, Peal, 11622B
Bayunga Jr., J. D., 11691B
Beh, Johnson, 11622B
Best, Kenneth U, 11656C
Bolay, Dr. George E. Siagbe, 11554AC, 11691B
Bowen/Bown, Gen. Hezekiah, 11352C, 11554A, 11568A, 11622C
Broe, Albert, 11622B
Bropleh, Maj.-Gen. David, 11481C
Brownell, Samuel, 11429B
Bull, William, 11623C
Dekie, Zer, 11395A
Dekyee, Wehyee, 11429B
Dennis, Col. Arthur, 11622C
Dennis, Gen. Willie, 11622C
Doe, Samuel, 11351B, 11450B, 11567AB, 11622B, 11623B
Dokie/Dhokie, Samuel C., 11395A, 11429B, 11548A, 11554B, 11568B, 11623B
Gaye, Gen. Nelson, 11568B
Gbon, Josiah, 11473C
Gboveh, Gen. Daniel, 11622C
Gengson, Gen. William, 11568B
Jah, Gen. Henry, 11622C
Jayjay, Roosevelt, 11429B
Johnson, Gen./Maj.-Gen. Roosevelt, 11352C, 11409B, 11554AC, 11691B
Johnson, Prince, 11623A
Julue/Julu, Gen. Charles, 11567AB, 11569A, 11622BC, 11691C, 11692AB
Junius, Baryogar, 11554C
Kamah, Gen. Philip, 11622C
Kamara, Lusinee, 11429B
Kamara, Manyu, 11429B
Kia, Hassan, 11342C
Kpomakpor/Kpormakpor, Prof. David, 11352AB, 11503A, 11554C, 11691AC
Kpoto, Robert, 11429B
Kromah, Ansumana, 11429B
Kromah/Koromah, Alhaji G. V., 11351B, 11352ABC, 11409B, 11554A, 11568A
Mahn, Sam, 11429B
Martel, Gen. Cliff, 11622C
Massaquoi, Francois, 11554A, 11691B
Massaquoi, Roland/Oland, 11395A, 11429B
Menyogai, David, 11481B
Moore, Gen. Daniel, 11622C
Mulban/Mulbah, Joe, 11395A, 11429B
Musa, Isaac, 11352B, 11623A
Musuleng-Cooper, Mrs. Dorothy, 11429B, 11473C
Sawyer, Dr. Amos C., 11429B, 11352AB, 11623B, 11692A
Sheriff, Mohamed, 11352B
Sirleaf, Momolu, 11429B, 11548B
Slanger, Edward, 11622B
Suah, Nah John, 11548B
Supuwood, Laveli, 11395A, 11429B, 11548A, 11554B, 11568BC
Tahyor, Dexter, 11352B
Tarpeh, Wilson, 11395A, 11429B, 11473C
Taylor, Charles, 11342C, 11351B, 11352ABC, 11409B, 11417A, 11429B, 11450C, 11522B, 11525A, 11548B, 11554ABC, 11568ABC, 11569C, 11622C, 11623AB, 11691AC, 11692A
Taylor, Chief Tamba, 11691B
Twegbe, Col. Emmanuel, 11622C
Vama, Ellington, 11548B
Vavrina, Fr. Ken, 11342C
Ward, Amelia, 11429B
Ware, Gen. Sande, 11395A, 11429B
Wisseh, Commany, 11429B
Woewiyu, J. Thomas/Tom, 11395A, 11429B, 11548A, 11554AB, 11568BC, 11691B
Wolokolie, Dusty, 11481B
Wright, Gen. Moses, 11622C
Zangai, Levi, 11429B
Ziah/Zeh, Thomas, 11352B, 11622B

LIBYA
Alomary, Mrs. Baha, 11465A
Assaid, Abderramane, 11319C
al-Badri, Abdallah, 11323C
al-Bakkar, Ibrahim, 11323B
Bari, Mahmoud, 11323C

LIBYA–*contd.*
Ben Chatouan, Soubhi, 11323C
al-Bishari, Mohamed Ibrahim, 11602A
Chaeri, Ali, 11323C
al-Chamekh/Chemekh, Moubarak, 11323C
Dourda, Aboud Zeid Omar, 11323B
el-Mountasser/al-Mountasser, Omar, 11323BC
al-Fezzani/Al-Fezzani/al-Fazzani, Joma/Jomaa.Jum'ah al-Mahdi, 11323BC, 11638B
Gadaffy, Col. Muammar, 11319C, 11320A, 11323BC, 11326A, 11354B, 11366BC, 11373A, 11379BC, 11391A, 11405B, 11455B, 11464C, 11465A, 11588C, 11589A, 11601A, 11602A, 11663A
al-Hanchiri/Al-Hanchiri, Ezzedine, 11323C
al-Hariri, Maj. Omar, 11589A
Hijazi, Mohammed, 11323BC
Ibrahim, Ahmad, 11323BC
Jaber, Col. Aboubakr Younes, 11323C
al-Jahimi, Taher, 11323C
Jalloud, Maj. Abdel Salam, 11588C, 11589A
Jibrie, Muhammad Fayiz, 11366B
al-Kaoud/Al-Kaoud, Abdel Majd/Majid, 11323BC
Keaibe, Mouftah, 11323C
Kikhiya, Mansur, 11465A
Maatouk, Maatouk Mohammad, 11323C
Al-Mahmoud, Al-Baghdadi Ali, 11323C
al-Mal/Al-Mal, Mohammad Beit, 11323C
Mansour, Ali Omar, 11699A
al-Montassar/al-Muntasir, Omar/Umar, 11427A, 11699A
Riffi, Col., 11393A
al-Sanussi, Prince Muhammad al-Hasan al-Rida, 11366C
al-Shd'iri, Ali, 11291A
Al-Sid, Issa Abdel Kafi, 11323C
al-Talhi, Jadallah Azouz, 11323C

MADGASCAR
Andriamanjato, Ny Hasina/Nyhasina, 11539AB
Andriamanjato, Richard, 11650B
Andrianasolo, Roger, 11539B
Betiana, Bruno, 11539B
Damasy, Seth Andriambao, 11539B
Fanony, Fulgence, 11539B
Maharanga, Tsihozony, 11650B
Rabelaza, Georges Aldine, 1539AB
Rabenirainy, Ramanoelson, 11539B
Rabenja, Charles, 11539B
Rabetsitonta, Tovonanahary, 11539B
Rajaonson/Rajohnson, Gedeon, 11539AB
Rakotomanga, Adolphe, 11539B
Rakotonirainy, Henri, 11539B
Rakotonirina, Manandafy, 11650B
Rakotovahiny, Emmanuel, 11539AB
Rakotovololona, Henri, 11539B
Ralaindimby, Tsilavina, 11539B
Ralison, Alphonse, 11539AB
Ramaromisa, Daniel, 11539B
Ramaroson, Alain, 11513B
Raserijaona, Jose Yvon, 11539AB
Ratsiraka, Didier, 11513B, 11650B
Ravao, Theresa, 11539AB
Ravelomanana, Raoul, 11539A
Ravony, Francisque, 11538C, 11539B, 11650B
Razafimahaleo, Herizo, 11539A
Razafindratandra, Cardinal Armand Gaetan, Archbishop of Antananarivo, 11664B
Razafindrazaka, Bertin, 11539B
Razanamasy, Guy-Willy, 11650B
Roelfils, Royal, 11539B
Sambalis, Jerome, 11539B
Severin, Charles Clement, 11539B
Sylla, Jacques, 11539B
Zafy, Pres. Albert, 11417A, 11539A, 11640A, 11650B

MALAWI
Banda, Aleke, 11291A, 11332B, 11358C, 11435C, 11573A, 11650C
Banda, Pres. Hastings Kamazu, 11301C, 11331C, 11332A, 11358C, 11396C, 11397AB, 11432C, 11433ABC, 11434ABC, 11435ABC, 11466B, 11573B,
Banda, Rev. Pat, 11573A
Bwanale/Bwanali, Edward, 11291A, 11332B, 11435C, 11573A
Chakuamba, Gwanda, 11331C, 11332A, 11397A, 11472B, 11573B
Chambala, Mr., 11573A
Chibambo, Ziliro, 11436A, 11573A
Chihana, Chakufwa, 11332A, 11396AB, 11397A, 11433A, 11434C, 11435A, 11472B, 11572BC, 11573A
Chikosa, Seyani, 11436A
Chilumpha/Chilumpa, Dr. Kassam/Cassim, 11435AC, 11573A

MALAWI–*contd.*
Chimango, Louis, 11512B
Chipembere, Mrs. Catherine, 11436A, 11573A
Chipeta, Dr. Mapopa, 11573A
Chirivunda, Prof., 11573A
Chirwa, Orton, 11435A
Chirwa, Vera, 11435A
Chitalo, Mrs. Edda, 11435C, 11573A
Chiume/Chilumi, Kanyama, 11301C, 11397A
Chizumira, Collins, 11435C, 11573A
Fatchi/Fachi, Peter, 11435C, 11573A
Ituku, Alhaji, 11573A
Itumu, Haj, 11436A
Kadzamira, Cecilia, 11332A
Kaleso, Rev. Peter, 11512B
Kalua, Kalempo/Kampelo, 11397A, 11433A, 11434C
Kanyanya, George, 11436A, 11573A
Kaonga, Deepwell, 11573A
Makhumula, James, 11435C, 11573A
Makuta, Friday, 11573A
Malawezi/Malewezi, Justin, 11435C, 11573A
Mangwazu/Mwangazu, Tim, 11397A, 11435C, 11573A
Matenje, Dick, 11433C
Mbewe, Patrick, 11435C, 11573A
Mhango, Michael Bazuka, 11332A
Mkandawire, Dr. Mponda, 11573A
Mkandawire, Prof. Donton, 11512A
Mpasu, Sam, 11435C, 11573A
Mpinganjira, Brown, 11435C, 11573A
Mponela, Gen., 11512B
Msosa, Anastazia, 11396C, 11433C, 11434A
Mtafu, Dr. George, 11435C, 11573A
Mtena/Mtema, Dr. Mekki, 11512AB, 11548B
Mulaka, Mrs. Eliz, 11573A
Muluzi, Pres. Elson Bakili, 11291A, 11301C, 11332AB, 11358C, 11397A, 11432C, 11433AC, 11434AB, 11435ABC, 11436A, 11466A, 11572BC, 11573A, 11632B, 11650C
Mwangazu, Tim *see* Mangwazu, Tim
Mzinda, Dr. Simbiye Matembo, 11512B
Mzunda, Dr. Matebo, 11573A
Nakanga, Wenham, 11435C, 11573A
Nkuadu, Dr. Denis, 11573A
Nkumba, Dr. John, 11435C, 11573A
Noah, Mr., 11573A
Nseula, Dr., 11291A
Nseula, Fred, 11573A
Ntaba, Dr. Hetherwick, 11332A, 11512A, 11573B
Patel, Rolf, 11436A, 11573A
Tembo, John, 11332A, 11396C, 11512B
Thomson, Harry, 11435C, 11573A
Upindi, Alfred, 11436A

MALI
Alhassane, Ag, 11451A
Berthe, Ibrahima, 11600B
Beye, Alioune Blondin, 11447A
Bilal, Col. Saloum, 11374A
Cisse, Soumeyla, 11324C, 11607B
Coulibaly, Boubakar/Boubacar Karmoko/Karamoko, 11324BC, 11474A, 11607B
Diagouraga, Mahamadou, 11693A
Diallo, Ali Nonhoum, 11600B, 11693A
Diarra, Boubacar Gaoussou, 11324BC, 11607C
Diawara, Cheikna Seydou Ditiani/Tidiani, 11324C, 11607B
Dicko, Moustapha, 11324C, 11607B
Drame, Diallo Fanta, 11451B
Erlaf, Mohamed Ag, 11324BC, 11607AB
Fomba, Slifou, 11560C, 11693B
Guella, Abderahmane, 11451A
Haidara, Mrs. Fatou, 11324C, 11607B
Kamissoko, Cheikna Detteba, 11324C, 11607B
Keita, Ibrahima/Ibrahim Boubacar, 11324ABC, 11589A, 11606C, 11607AB, 11658A
Konare, Pres. Alpha Oumar, 11324AB, 11381A, 11400C, 11401A, 11410A, 11417B, 11451A, 11487AC, 11594A, 11600A, 11606C, 11607A, 11639A, 11640A, 11698A
Mohammed, Zahabi Ould Sidi, 11589B
Mohammed, Ziad Ag Sidi, 11536A
Samake, Lt.-Col. Sada, 11324C, 11355A, 11451A, 11607B
Samassekou, Adama, 11324C, 11381A, 11607B
Sau, Sy Kadiatou *see* Sy, Kadiatou
Seydou, Cheickna, 11324B
Sidibe, Modibe, 11324C
Sow, Abdoulaye Sekou, 11324A, 11401A, 11410A
Sow, Sy Kadiatou *see* Sy, Katiatou
Sy, Dr. Boubacar Sada, 11324C, 11607AB
Sy/Sau/Sow, Sy Kadiatou, 11324BC, 11535C, 11536A, 11607B
Toure, Amadou Toumani, 11669A
Toure, Boubacar Guidado, 11451A
Toure, Younoussi, 11324A
Traore, Bakary Konimba, 11324C, 11519B, 11607B

MALI–*contd.*
Traore, Col. Brehima Sire, 11410A, 11519B
Traore, Col. Moussa, 11401A, 11410A, 11600A, 11693A
Traore, Dioncounda, 11487A
Traore, Djounkouma, 11324C, 11607AB
Traore, Karim, 11401A
Traore, Korotoumou, 11451B
Traore, Modibo, 11607AC
Zaranawa, Mr., 11519C

MAURITANIA
Ahmed, Lemrabet Sidi Mahmoud Ould Cheik, 11429C
Amadou, Diouf Mamadou, 11581C
Beredine, Moustapha Ould, 11581C
Camara, Mactre Cheikh Saad Bouh, 11305BC
Daddah, Ahmed Ould, 11332C, 11429C, 11472C, 11581C
Daddah, Moktar/Moctar Ould, 11473A, 11581C
Dah, Mohamed Lemine Salem Ould, 11429C, 11589B
Farba, Dieng Boubou, 11397B
Ghagui, Prof., 11615A
Haidalla, Lt.-Col. Mohamed Khouna Ould, 11615A
Hebeti, Brahim Ould, 11333A
Kane, Cheikh Mohamed Fall, 11429C
Saleh, Rachid Ould, 11641A
Taya, Pres. Maaouyia/Maouiya Ould Sid'Ahmed, 11297A, 11332C, 11472C, 11473A, 11589C, 11615A, 11638A, 11640A, 11641A
Taya, Sidi Ould Ahmed, 11581C
Tijane, Kouita, 11581C
Yahya, Imam Sidi, 11614C

MAURITIUS
Aumeer, Prem, 11401B
Baichoo, Anil Kumar, 11539C
Bappoo, Sheilabai, 11539C
Berenger, Paul, 11401AB, 11443B, 11474B, 11548B, 11674AB
Brizmohun, Parmanand, 11401B
Choonee, Mookesswur, 11539C
Clair, Serge, 11539C
Darga, Amedee, 11539C
Daval, Xavier-Luc, 11474A
De l'Estrac, Jean Claude, 11443B, 11539C, 11548B, 11674AB
Dulloo, Madan, 11358B, 11401B, 11404A
Duval, Xavier, 11401B
Finette, Jean-Regis, 11539C
Fokeer/Fokker, Dharmanand, 11539BC
Genevieve, Claude, 11401B
Glover, Michael, 11539C
Goburdhum, Jadgishwar, 11539C
Gungah, Dwarkanath, 11539C
Jaddoo, Ramduthsing/Ramdath, 11539BC, 11651A
Jugnauth, Ashok/Ashock Kumar, 11493C, 11404A, 11539C
Jugnauth, Sir Anerood, 11358B, 11401B, 11403C, 11474B, 11539BC, 11548B, 11640A, 11674B,
Kasenally, Swalay, 11539BC, 11651A
Khodabux, Bashir, 11539C
Koonjoo, Prem, 11539C
Lacle, Mathieu, 11539C
Lem, Noel Lee Cheong, 11539C
Nababsing, Prem/Paramhansa, 11401B, 11443B, 11539C, 11548B
Offman, Karl Auguste, 11539C
Parsuramen, Armoorgum, 11539C
Ramgoolam, Dr. Navin, 11401AB, 11474B
Rruhee, Keertee Coomar, 11539C
Ruhee, Kailash, 11404A
Sithanen, Ramakrisna, 11539C
Utchanah, Mahyendrah/Mahyendra/Mahen, 11539BC, 11651A
Uteem, Cassam, 11310B, 11401B

MOROCCO
Basri, Driss, 11343C, 11466A
Basri, Mohamed, 11520A
Benakcha, Kamal, 11623C
Bengelloum, Omar, 11520B
Boujedli, Abderrahmane, 11623C
Boukhari, Ahmed, 11658B
Cherif, Mourad, 11505B
El Qacimi, Omar, 11570C
Faddoul, Col., 11658C
Filali, Abdellatif, 11417C, 11436B, 11466ABC, 11467AB, 11472C, 11505B, 11544ABC, 11630B
Ghoufrani, Talal, 11629C
Guerrouaz, Abdesslam, 11623C
Hadrani, Omar, 11343C
Hassan II, King, 11298B, 11310B, 11326A, 11343C, 11374A, 11379C, 11436B, 11451B, 11455B, 11466AC, 11467AB, 11489B, 11505B, 11513B,

MOROCCO–*contd.*
11519C, 11520A, 11536B, 11544B, 11571A, 11640A, 11651A, 11658C, 11670B, 11671B
Idder, Mohamed Bansaid Ait, 11651A
Ighiri, Hassan, 11475A
Jettou, Driss, 11505B
Khiar, Ahmed, 11520B
Lamrani, Karim, 11436AB, 11466A
Lemjaj, Mohamed, 11570C
Machichi, Mohamed Idrissi Alami/Laami, 11466A
Masmoudi, Tahar, 11436A
Mohamed, Habiballah, 11343C
Mohammed, Crown Prince Sidi, 11513B
Moutei, Abdelkrim, 11520B
Oufkir, Gen. Mohamed, 11658C
Saghou, Mohamed, 11466A, 11505B
Serfaty, Abraham, 11681C
Yassine, Abdeslam, 11451B, 11520AB
Yata, Ali, 11298C, 11466B, 11474B

MOZAMBIQUE
Abreu, Alcienda, 11675A
Abudo, Jose Ibraimo, 11675A
Afonso, Pedro Comissario, 11333B
Antonio, Manuel, 11674C, 11675A
Arouca, Domingos, 11543B
Baloi, Oldemiro, 11674C, 11675A
Baza, Paris Raul, 11366C
Beira, Adolfo Samuel, 11543B, 11578B
Camacho, Joao, 11590A
Chaptal, Mr., 11410B
Chipande, Alberto, 11637C
Chissano, Pres. Joaquim, 11333BC, 11410C, 11463C, 11466A, 11472A, 11476A, 11503AC, 11512B, 11515B, 11535B, 11543B, 11555B, 11574B, 11612BC, 11635AB, 11636AB, 11637ABC, 11674B, 11675AB, 11698C
Comiche, Eneas
Conceicao, 11305C, 11637C, 11674C, 11675A
Dai, Lt.-Gen. Tobias, 11374C
Damito, Alfredo, 11675A
Dauto, Ali, 11333C, 11443C
Dhlakama, Afonso, 11305C, 11306A, 11333BC, 11366C, 11397C, 11398A, 11410C, 11472A, 11503BC, 11543B, 11555B, 11578B, 11602C, 11611C, 11612AC, 11635AB, 11636B, 11637BC, 11674B, 11675B, 11698C
Dias, Dr. Maximo, 11578B
Dos Santos, Marcelino, 11674B
Douito, Ossumane Ali, 11525B
Faife, Albino, 11366C
Ferraz, Bernado, 11675A
Gomes, Alves, 11612C
Gonclaves, Mgr. Jaime, Archbishop of Beira, 11334A
Hunguana, Teodato, 11398A, 11410B
Jack, Carlos, 11472A
Jeque, Carolos, 11543B
Kachamila, John, 11674C, 11675A
Kamacho, Joao, 11366C
Kamati, Padimbe, 11543B
Katupha, Jose, 11675A
Lidimo, Brig. Lagos, 11374BC, 11410C
Maboia, Vasco Campira, 11578B
Machel, Mario Carlos, 11512C, 11543B
Machel, Samora, 11512C, 11612B
Machungo, Mario da Graca, 11555B, 11637C
Madeira, Francisco Caetano, 11674C, 11675A
Maguni, Rafael, 11574B
Massinga, Jose, 11543C
Mathlula, Fernando, 11589C
Mavita/Mavila, Guilherme Luis, 11674C, 11675A
Mazula, Aguiar, 11674C, 11675A
Mazula, Dr. Brazao, 11503C, 11512C, 11635B
Mobisse, Manuel Tomas, 11574B
Mocumbi/Mucumbi, Dr. Pascoal Manuel, 11306A, 11356B, 11637C, 11674BC, 11675A
Mondlate, Rev. Paulo, 11333C
M'Phiri, Gimo, 11410BC
Mucumbi, Pascoal *see* Mocumbi, Pascoal
Mulembwe, Mr., 11675A
Murrial, Agostinho, 11366C
Muxango, Paulo, 11675A
Ngonhamo, Lt.-Gen. Mateus, 11374C, 11410C
Nhamitambo, Casimiro, 11543B
Nhavoto, Arnaldo, 11674C, 11675A
Palange, Antonio, 11543C
Reis, Carlos, 11410B, 11443C, 11543B
Ripua, Wehia, 11578B
Rocha, Manuel, 11410B
Rosario, Carlos, 11675A
Salomao, Tomas, 11305C, 11674C, 11675A
Serano, Neves, 11543B
Sibinde, Yaqub, 11543B
Simane, Amos, 11410C
Simao, Leonardo, 11674C, 11675A
Thai, Gen. Antonio Hama, 11674C

MOZAMBIQUE–*contd.*
White, Roberto, 11675A
Zilhao, Aurelio, 11675A

NAMIBIA
Garoeb, Chief Justus, 11649A, 11679C
Gurirab, Theo-Ben/Theo-Bun, 11320B
Heyman, Hans, 11466C
Latvio, Hileni, 11649A
Levy, Harold, 11466B
Lubowski, Anton, 11466BC
Muyongo, Mishake, 11513C, 11649A, 11679ABC
Mweshihange/Mweshinhange, Peter, 11320C, 11417C
Nujoma, Pres. Sam, 11337C, 11649AB, 11480C, 11535B, 11636B, 11679AC
Riruako, Kuaima, 11679C
Rokoro, Vekuii, 11466B
Tjingaete, Moses, 11680A
Veii, Hitjevi, 11649A

NIGER
Abdoulaye, Souley, 11573B, 11574A, 11607C
Abdoulmoumine, Mohamed, 11600AB
Ali, Mamane Kodelami, 11443C
Anakou, Mohamed, 11600B
Ari, Ibrahim, 11401C
Assoumane, Issoufou, 11401C
Bazoum, Mohamed, 11573C
Boula, Rhissa Ag, 11600B
Boureima, Maj. Moumouni, 11375A
Dayak, Mano, 11487A, 11590AB, 11600AB
Diallo, Moctar/Mocytar, 11374C, 11452AB
Djermakoye, Moumouni Adamou, 11401C
Djibo, Garba, 11306A
Ibrahim, Ari, 11601B
Issoufou, Mahamadou/Mamadou, 11401C, 11536C, 11573BC, 11607C
Jackou, Sanoussi, 11513C
Maida, Col. Youssoufou Mahamadou, 11607C
Maigana, Mai, 11486C, 11590AB
Mainassara, Maidadji, 11649B
Mallam, Wantche Oumarou, 11375A
Mamadou, Tanja, 11374C
Moujana, Mr., 11590A
Oumarou, Elhadji Ibrahim, Sultan of Air, 11344A
Oumarou, Ousmane, 11401C, 11411A, 11555B, 11590B, 11649B
Ousmane, Pres. Mahamane, 11293C, 11344A, 11353A, 11374C, 11401C, 11443C, 11452A, 11513C, 11555A, 11573B, 11599AB, 11607C, 11609B, 11640A, 11642B, 11649B
Saibou, Ali, 11368B
Salifou, Andre, 11401C
Siddo, Boubacar, 11306B
Sido, Cheik Amadou, 11411A
Tanja, Mamadou, 11401C

NIGERIA
Abacha, Pres. Gen. Sani, 11294AB, 11313C, 11327BC, 11353A, 11354B, 11359A, 11392C, 11416BC, 11418AB, 11431BC, 11459AB, 11460ABC, 11461ABC, 11462ABC, 11464B, 11520BC, 11521C, 11556ABC, 11557B, 11575C, 11576ABC, 11577B, 11610B, 11623B, 11646BC, 11647A, 11671C, 11692C
Abatan, Dayo, 11509B
Abdullahi, Alhaji M., 11431B
Abdullahi, Brig.-Gen. Ahmed, 11576C
Abdullahi, Umaru/Umar, 11646A, 11677C
Abeki, Chief A. C., 11294A
Abibu, A., 11431B
Abiola, Chief Moshood, 11431BC, 11459AB, 11460ABC, 11461AC, 11462A, 11502BC, 11509AB, 11520C, 11521AC, 11555C, 11556ABC, 11557AB, 11575C, 11576BC, 11577AB, 11610C, 11646ABC, 11647B, 11663B, 11677BC
Abiola, Doyin, 11646B
Abubakar, Gen./Maj.-Gen. Abdulsalam/Abdusalami, 11288C, 11576C. 11677B
Abubakar, Col. Umar, 11556B
Abubakar, Mohammed, 11626A
Adebayo/Adebaya, Cornelius, 11461B, 11556B
Adedeji, Adebayo, 11522A
Adeleke, Isiaka, 11459B
Adenije-Adele, Prince Ademola, 11556B
Adeyemo, O. A., 11431B
Agamene, Wariebi Kojo, 11556A
Agbamuche, Michael/M.A., 11576B, 11646C
Ahmed, Uba, 11509A
Ajasin, Michael, 11431B, 11461A
Ajayi, Godwin, 11646B
Akande, Chief Debo, 11294A, 11359A
Ake, Prof. Claude, 11557C
Akhigbe, Cdr. Mike, 11576C
Akinirade, Gen. Alani, 11556B
Akinloye, Chief Augustus Adisa, 11461A

NIGERIA–*contd.*
Aliyu, Alhaji H., 11431B
Alkali, Alhaji Jaji, 11431B
Alli/Ali, Maj.-Gen. Mohamed Chris, 11349B, 11576B
Amaaefule, R. I., 11431B
Ani, Chief Anthony, 11610BC, 11646C
Anka, Mohammed, 11646C
Anyaoku, Chief Emeka, 11460B
Arokodare, Femi, 11557C
Asobi, Assisi, 11631AB
Awoniyi, Chief Sunday, 11684B
Ayinla, Rear-Adm., 11576C
Ayu, Dr. Iyorchia, 11646C
Aziza, Brig.-Gen., 11576C
Babangida, Gen. Ibrahim, 11327BC, 11431BC, 11459B, 11461B, 11462B, 11521C, 11632A
Babatope, Chief E., 11646C
Badey, Albert, 11452B
Bafyau, Pascal, 11521B
Bamaiyi, Brig.-Gen. Ishaya, 11576C
Bankole, Kola, 11663C
Belgore, Babatunde, 11521A
Biu, Alhaji Ali, 11431B
Buhari, Gen. Muhammadu, 11327C, 11461B
Calabar, Obong of, 11354A
Chijuka, Brig./Brig.-Gen. Fred, 11327C, 11379B, 11427C, 11671C
Circoma, Alhaji Ali, 11294A
Ciroma, Alhaji Adamu, 11461A, 11646C
Clark, Mrs. Miriam (nee Ikejiani), 11294A
Cole, Dele, 11461AC
Commassie, Alhaji Ibrahim, 11576C
Dalhatu, Alhaji Bashir, 11557B, 11646C
Daniyan, Chief S. B., 11646C
Danjuma, Lt.-Gen. Theophilus, 11461C
Dasuki, Ibrahim, Sultan of Sokoto, 11610C
Dikko, Umaru, 11462C, 11509AB
Diya, Lt.-Gen. D. O./Oladipo, 11431B, 11509B, 11521B, 11576BC, 11646C
Ebute, Ameh, 11461C
Edu, Shafi Lawal, 11461A
Eduok, Air-Cdr., 11576C
Efobi, T. C., 11431B
Ekwueme, Alex, 11461B, 11462C
Enaharo, Chief Anthony, 11461B, 11556B
Eno, Fred, 11556AB
Etiebet, Don, 11522A, 11646C
Eyitayo, Cdr., 11576C
Famuyibo, Reuben, 11509B
Fasanmi, Chief Ayo, 11294A
Fawehinmi/Fawwehinmi, Chief Gani, 11294A, 11460C, 11521A, 11557A, 11610A
Femi, Air Vice-Marshal, 11576C
Gambari, Ibrahim, 11353C, 11623C
Gana, Prof. Jerry, 11646C
Gemade, Chief Barnabas, 11677A
Girie, Mrs. Rakiya Bakri, 11431B
Gowon, Gen. Yakubu, 11319A, 11327B, 11354A, 11577B
Gumel, Gen. I. D., 11576C
Hamman, Alhaji Sule, 11294A
Haruna, Maj.-Gen. I. B. M., 11294A
Ibru, Alex, 11646C
Igiebor, Nosa, 11313C
Ijeoma, Prof. B. I. C., 11294A
Ikara, Dr. Bashir, 11294A
Ikejiani, Miriam *see* Clark, Mrs. Miriam
Ikwechegh, Capt. A., 11576C
Isiguzoro, Emeka, 11610A
Jakande, Alhaji Lateef, 11646C
Jang, Group-Capt. Jonah David A., 11461BC
Kabiri-Whyte/Karibi-Whyte, Adolphus, 11462B, 11509A
Kalu, Kalu Idika, 11610B
Kano, Aminu, 11461C
Kanu, Rear-Adm. Godwin Ndubuisi, 11461A
Karibi-Whyte, Justice *see* Kabiri-Whyte, Adolphus
Kawu, Saidu, 11294A
Kazir, Brig.-Gen. Alwali, 11576C
Kingibe, Alhaji Babangana/Baba Grana/Babagana, 11286AB, 11502C, 11623B, 11646C, 11671C
Kobani, Edward, 11452B
Kokori, Frank, 11521AC, 11556B
Kolo, Mamman, 11556B
Komo, Lt.-Col. Dauda, 11452BC
Kuteyi, Dr. O. K., 11431B
Kuti, Mr., 11461B
Kwande, Yahaya, 11294A
Lar, Solomon, 11646C
Lawal, Ladi, 11677B
Madaki, Yohanna, 11461AB
Madueke, Rear-Adm. Allison, 11556C
Malami, Alhaji Shehu, 11294A
Maliki, Alhaji Mallam, 11431B
Malu, Brig.-Gen., 11576C
Marwa, Col. Mohammed, 11349B

NIGERIA–*contd.*
Mba, M. T., 11431B
Mbakwe, Chief Sam, 11461B, 11677B
Mohammed, Alhaji Isa, 11646C
Mohammed, Mahmoud, 11677C
Momah, Gen. S. I., 11576C
Muhammed, Murtala, 11354A
Musa, Air-Cdr. Idi, 11576C
Musa, Alhaji Balarabe, 11461A, 11556B
Musa, Alhaji Shehu, 11294A
Mustapha, Mohammed, 11520C, 11556A
Nanmuga, Bayo O., 11556A
Narebor, Ken, 11556A
Nwankwo, Arthur, 11461A
Nwite, Polycap, 11461B
Nwobodo, Chief Jim, 11294A
Nzeinbe, Arthur, 11294B
Obasanjo, Gen. Chief Olusegun, 11327BC, 11557B, 11631C
Odoma, Dr. Sule, 11677AB
Odunnah, Jossiah, 11509B
Ofonagoro, Dr. Walter, 11294A
Ogbe, Audu, 11294A
Ogbemudia, Dr. Samuel, 11556B, 11646C
Oginii, Folorunsho, 11521C
Ojukwu, Chukwuemeka Odumegwu, 11327B
Ojukwu, Emeka, 11462C
Okadigbo, Chuba, 11461B
Okandi, Chief Gabor, 11327C
Okilo, Chief Melford, 11646C
Okusami, Mrs. O., 11431B
Olanrewaju, Brig.-Gen., 11576C
Onagoruwa, Olu, 11576B
Onoviran, Arthur, 11575C, 11576A
Onwugbofor, Tochukwu, 11677C
Opadokun, Ayo/Oyo, 11460B, 11461A, 11610A
Orage, Samuel, 11452B
Orage, Theophilus, 11452B
Osoba, Olusegun, 11461AC
Osomo, Mrs. Mobolaji, 11646C
Otegbeye, Dr. Tunji, 11294A
Owodunni, Bola, 11556A
Porbeni, Cdr., 11576C
Ransome-Kuti, Dr. Beko, 11328A, 11461A, 11577A, 11647B
Rimi, Alhaji Abubakar, 11646C
Saleh, Alhaji Aminu, 11576B, 11602A, 11663B
Saraki, Olusola, 11509A
Saro-Wiwa, Ken, 11294B, 11431C, 11452C, 11453A, 11461C, 11557BC, 11647B
Shagari, Shehu, 11294A
Shehu, Alhaji Ibrahim, 11431B
Shelpedi, Brig.-Gen., 11576C
Shelpedi, Gen. T. M., 11576C
Shinkafi, Umaru, 11461ABC
Sokoto, Sultan of *see* Dasuki, Ibrahim
Soyinka, Wole, 11521C, 11577A, 11603C, 11647AB
Sule, Yusuf Maitama, 11327B
Suleiman, Air Cdr. Dan/Daniel, 11461AC, 11557A
Tafida, Dr. Sarki, 11646C
Tahir, Dr. Irahim, 11294A
Tofa, Alhaji Bashir, 11294A, 11461BC
Tukur, Alhaji Bamanga, 11461A, 11509A, 11646C
Udofia, Comm. Anthony, 11419C
Udoh, Dr. S. E., 11431B
Ukiwe, Cdr. Ebitu/Ebutu, 11431C, 11461A
Umenwaliri, Wing-Comm. C., 11576C
Unagu, Dr. Lazarus, 11646C
Unimna, Maj.-Gen., 11576C
Useni, Gen. J. T., 11576C
Useni, Lt.-Gen. Jeremiah, 11576C, 11646C
Usman, Yusufu Bala, 11461A
Vincent, Ola, 11461C
Wilmot, Patrick, 11431C
Yakowa, Patrick, 11431B
Yar'Adua, Gen. Shehu Musa, 11327BC, 11461BC, 11462C, 11509A
Zubeiru, Brig.-Gen. Seidu, 11427C

Norway
Evans, David, 11315AB, 11316A

Organisation of African Unity (OAU)
Bakwesegha, Chris, 11698B
Banana, Prof. Canaan, 11525A, 11691C
Ben Ali, Pres. Zine El Abidine, 11463B, 11500B
Fall, Louis, 11322B
Felly, Djou, 11306C
Mapuranga, Tobias, 11392C
Mbeki, Thabo, 11601B
Mubarak, Pres. Hosni, 1, 11463B
Salim, Salim Ahmed, 11302A, 11424C, 11426C, 11464A, 11535B, 11640B, 11671C
Shanoun, Mohamed, 11516C
Uthman, Abdullahi Sa'id, 11640BC

Obituaries
Djibouti – Hersi, Hassan, 11547C
Guinea Bissau – Menezes, Aristides, 11336B
Kenya – Odinga, Ajuma Oginga, 11299AB
Sierra Leone – Koroma/Korma, Sorie Ibrahim, 11445C
South Africa – Heyns, Prof. Johan, 11661C
Zimbabwe – Ushewokunze, Christopher, 11292A

Oman
Assiyabi, Hilal ben Salem 11515A

Pakistan
Aseef, Sardar, 11376B
Khan, Mohammed, 11483A
Khan, Sahabzada Yaqub, 11360C

Palestine, PLO
al-Hirfi, Salman, 11488C
Arafat, (leader) Yasser, 11311A, 11349A, 11379C, 11380C, 11417C, 11440A, 11488C, 11594B, 11630A
Shaaban, Youssef, 11489A

Poland
Karzewski, Jan, 11664C

Portugal
Custodio, Octavio, 11410B
Jardim, Jorge, 11410B
Silva, Cavaco, 11489B
Soares, Pres. Mario, 11305A, 11542C

REUNION
Annette, Gilbert, 11358B
Sudre, (Regional Pres.) Camille, 11358B
Tamaya, Michel, 11358B

RWANDA
Bagosora, Col. Theoneste, 11411C, 11591B
Bicamumpaka, Jerome, 11395B
Bihozagara, Jacques, 11498B
Birara, Jean-Berchmans, 11574A
Bizimana, Gen. Augustin, 11395B, 11558B, 11591B
Bizimungu, Dr. Casimir, 11395B, 11591B
Bizimungu, Gen. Augustin, 11497AC, 11501C, 11558B, 11591B, 11624AB, 11625A
Bizimungu, Pres. Pasteur, 11496B, 11497ABC, 11498B, 11499A, 11558B, 11560C, 11591A, 11624B, 11659A, 11660B, 11669A
Bucyana, Martin, 11344BC
Dusaidi, Claude, 11608C, 11609A
Gasana, Anastase, 11675C
Gatabazi, Felicien, 11344BC
Gatsinzi, Brig.-Gen. Marcel, 11425A, 11561B
Habineza, Jean de Dieu, 11395B
Habyarimana, Mrs. Agathe, 11590B
Habyarimana, Pres. Juvenal, 11306BC, 11344B, 11395A, 11411B, 11412C, 11423AB, 11424ABC, 11477A, 11482C, 11496A, 11498AC, 11508C, 11550C, 11559A, 11560C, 11574A, 11604C, 11625A, 11629C, 11638C, 11651A, 11688B, 11693B
Hamidou, Omar, 11675C
Higiro, Prosper, 11498B
Inyunba, Aloysia, 11498AB
Iyamuremye, Augustin, 11574A
Kabanda, Jean, 11625B
Kabuga, Felicien, 11560C
Kagame, Maj.-Gen./Gen. Paul, 11411C, 11496C, 11497BC, 11498AB, 11558C, 11561B, 11625A, 11693BC, 11694A, 11699B
Kaka, Col. Sam, 11561B
Kambanda, Jean, 11395B, 11413A, 11424B, 11499A
Kanyarengwe, Col. Alexis, 11424A, 11498AB
Karamera, Col. Joseph, 11498B
Karera, Francois, 11694AB
Kayibanda, Gregoire, 11412C, 11423B
Kayumba/Kayunda, Mrs. Immaculee, 11498AB
Kigali, Archbishop of, 11482B
Kubgabo, Dr. Theodore Sindi, 11395A
Mazimpaka, Patrick, 11306B, 11498B
Mbangura, Daniel, 11395B
Mpiranya, Col. Protais, 11591B
Mugabo, Pie, 11498B
Mugambage, Col. Frank, 11425A, 11482BC
Mugenzi, Justin, 11306C, 11395B
Mugiraneza, Prosper, 11395B
Mukezamfura, Alfred, 11675C
Munyazesa, Faustin, 11395B
Nayinzira, Jean Nepomuscene, 11498ABC
Ndabahizi, Emmanuel, 11395B
Ndagijimana, Jean-Marie/Jean Marie Vianney, 11498AB, 11608C, 11624B, 11675C
Ndahiro, Dr. Emmanuel, 11485A
Ndoba, Gasana, 11591B

RWANDA–*contd.*
Ngirabatware, Augustin, 11395B
Nitegeka/Niyitegeka, Eliezer, 11395B, 11558B
Nkongoli, Matire Laurent, 11675C
Nkubito, Alphonse-Marie, 11498AB, 11624B
Nkuliyinogoma, Jean-Baptiste, 11574A
Nkusi, Juvenal, 11675C
Nsambumukurzi, Straton, 11395B
Nsengimana, Joseph, 11498B
Nsengiyumva, Yacinthe Rafiki, 11395B
Ntagerura, Andre, 11395B
Ntakirutinka, Charles, 11498B
Ntamabyaliro, Agnes, 11395B
Nyamwasa, Col. Kayumba, 11561B
Nyiramasuhuko, Pauline, 11395B
Nzabonimana, Callixte, 11395B
Omaar, Rakiya, 11590B
Rugenera, Marc, 11498B
Ruhumuliza, Gaspard, 11395B
Rwamakuba, Andre, 11395B
Rwangabo, Pierre, 11498C
Rwigamba, Lt.-Col. Andrew, 11561B
Rwigema, Pierre Celestin, 11498B
Sendashonga, Seth, 11498B, 11558C-11559A
Sindikubwabo, Theodore, 11496A
Twagiramungu, Faustin, 11483B, 11496A, 11497BC, 11498A, 11499AC, 11558A, 11559AB, 11591A, 11624A, 11625B, 11630C, 11639A, 11699C
Uwilingiyimana, Hon. Mrs. Agathe, 11306BC, 11375B, 11395A, 11411C, 11413B, 11496A

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Alegre, Norberto Costa, 11505B
Barros, Helder, 11505C
Branco, Joaquim Rafael, 11644BC
Carvalho, Arlindo, 11506A
Chong, Alberto, 11506A
Costa, Gabriel, 11298C
da Costa, Guilherme Posser, 11644BC
da Costa, Manuel Pinto, 11608C, 11613A
da Graca, Carlos Alberto Monteiro Dias, 11608BC, 11613A, 11644B
d'Abreu, Guilherme Octaviano Viegas, 11644C
de Almeida, Armindo Vaz, 11644BC
de Carvalho, Evaristo, 11505BC
de Deus, Albano Germano, 11644C
de Souza, Carlos Quaresma Batista, 11644C
dos Prazeres, Zeferino Vaz dos Santos, 11644C
Fernandes, Manuel Vaz Afonso, 11644C
Neto, Alberto, 11506A
Paulino, Alberto, 11505C, 11644BC
Pinto, Alcino Martinho de Barros, 11644C
Santo, Antonio Quintas do Espirito, 11644C
Santo, Carlos Espirito, 11298C
Silveira, Fernando da Conceicao, 11506A, 11644C
Trovoada, Pres. Miguel, 11298C, 11505BC, 11644B, 11669A
Umbelina, Sivestre, 11506A
Viana, Raul d'Almeida, 11644C

Saudi Arabia
Benladen, Mohamed, 11486C
Fahd, King, 11372C, 11563B

SENEGAL
Ba, Sheikh, 11595C
Ben Yahmed, Bechir, 11491C
Charpie, Jacques, 11307A
Dia, Mamadoud, 11579C, 11681C
Diakhate, Ibrahima, 11625C
Dieng, Madieng Khary, 11537A
Diop, Assane, 11625C
Diouf, Pres. Abdoulaye, 11402A, 11486B, 11519A, 11537A, 11542BC, 11640A, 11671B
Ka, Djibo, 11345A, 11355A, 11673B
Ka, Modou, 11445C, 11625C
Kane, Bocar, 11345A
Kane, Papa Omar, 11367A, 11522A
Ndiaye, Mrs. Ndioro, 11638A
Niang, Madicke, 11367A
Niasse, Moustapha, 11537A
Oumar, Papa *see* Kane, Papa Omar
Samb, Lamine, 11367A
Sane, Babacar, 11345A
Sarr, Samuel, 11402A, 11474C, 11522AB
Savane, Landing, 11337C, 11345A, 11367A, 11402A, 11522A, 11579C, 11591B, 11681C
Sene, Cledor, 11625C
Senghor, Leopold, 11484BC, 11546B
Seye/Saye, Babacar, 11402A, 11445B, 11522A, 11625C
Seye, Cherif Elvalide, 11528B
Sy, Cheik/Shaykh Tidiane, 11345A, 11522A
Sy, Mody, 11402A, 11474C, 11522AB
Sy, Moustapha/Mustapha, 11307A, 11345A, 11591C
Sy, Pape Malick, 11345A
Tall, Mansour, 11491C

SENEGAL–*contd.*
Thiam, Iba Der, 11682A
Wade, Abdoulaye/Aboulaye, 11337C, 11345A, 11367A, 11402A, 11445C, 11522A, 11579C, 11591BC, 11681C

SIERRA LEONE
Amana, Lt.-Col. J. G., 11414C
Bangura, Bassie, 11540A
Bio, Capt. Julius Maada, 11540A
Brandon, Victor, 11540A
Brown, Alex, 11540A
Bundu, Dr. Abbas/Abass, 11409B, 11417A, 11540A
Conteh, Comm. Bsasiru, 11574B
Conteh, Lt.-Col. Kelly, 11415A
Contex, Adjt. Amara, 11660B
Cumba, Capt. S. K., 11288C
Deen, Lt.-Col. C. M., 11414C
Fadlu-Deen, Dr. A. T., 11294B
Fofana, Alusine, 11540A
Gandi-Williams, Col. K., 11414C
Gbondo, Col. J. P., 11540A
Gibril, Akim, 11540A
Glover, Reginald, 11540A
Gooding, Arnold, 11540A
Gottor, Maj.-Gen. Jusu, 11414C
Johnny, Col. A. D., 11414C
Jumu, Col. Solomon, 11540A
Kamara, Alimany Oisman, 11540A
Kamara, Col. Avivo, 11574B
Kamara, Lt. Idriss, 11540A
Kambo, Capt. Komba, 11522C
Kandeh, Prof. H. B. S., 11294B
Kanu, Alieu, 11453B
Kanu, Wilfred, 11625C
Kargb, Franklin, 11540A
Karimu, John, 11540A
Koroma, Col. A. B., 11414C
Koroma, Comm. Robert, 11540A
Koroma, Lt.-Col. P. K., 11414C
Koroma, S. F. Y., 11540A
Koroma/Korma, Sorie Ibrahim, 11445C
Lymon, Brig. Modibo, 11414C
Masari, Lt.-Col. Habi, 11453C
Mbayo, Lt. Charles, 11540A
Mondeh, Lt. Kombah, 11540A
Nyuma, Lt. Tom, 11540A
Pokawa, Kai, 11561C
Sankoh, Corp. Foday, 11625C, 11695ABC
Sesay, Ibrahim, 11294B
Sesay, Lt.-Col. Abdul Karim, 11539C
Sewa, Capt. Dominic, 11562A
Sewa, Cd. Fallah, 11540A
Strasser, Pres. Capt. Valentine, 11352B, 11409B, 11481C, 11503A, 11522B, 11539C, 11574B, 11610C, 11660C
Swaray, Abdulai, 11625C
Thorpe, Mrs./Miss Christina/Christiana Ayoka Mary, 11324C, 11539C, 11540A
Trye, Hindola, 11540A
Turay, Brig. Joy, 11414C
Turay, Gabriel, 11540A
Williams, Comm. Samuel, 11574B
Yumkella, Kandeh, 11540A

SOMALIA/SOMALILAND
Adale, Ahmad Haji Ali, 11545A
Adami, Ahmad Haji Ali, 11513A
Aideed/Aidid, Gen. Mohammed/Mohamad/Muhammad Farah/Farrah, 11307C, 11308B, 11345C, 11346AB, 11376AC, 11377A, 11415AB, 11454AB, 11485C, 11486A, 11523A, 11562C, 11592B, 11626B, 11661A, 11696A
Ali, Col. Abd-er-Rahman/Abdurahman "Tur"/"Tour"/"Tor", 11486AB, 11661B
Ali, Muhammad Barud, 11513A, 11545A
Arone, Shidane Abubakar, 11418BC, 11664A
Aseyr/Asayr, Abdullahi Dualeh/Du'aleh, 11512C, 11545A
Atteye, Mohamed Ali, 11349C
Atto, Osman, 11308B
Awale, Mohammed Hassan, 11308B
Barreh, Gen. Mohammed Siad/Siyad, 11375C, 11454A, 11626C
Bihi, Moussa, 11349C
Biyer, Muhammed Ali, 11512C
Boqor, Abdullah Abdi, 11513A
Daal, Ali Farah, 11512C
Dha'ar, Ali Farah, 11545A
Dhel, Ahmad Abdullah Dhag, 11545A
Diriyeh alias Hineria, Hasan Ali, 11338A
Egal, Mohamed/Mohammed/Muhammad Haji Ibrahim, 11288C, 11307C, 11337C, 11349C, 11365C, 11486AB, 11626C, 11661B, 11696B
Gahalib, Gen. Jama, 11626C
Galbedi, Abdi Dhimbil, 11513A
Gurad, Sheikh Ibrahim, 11486B

SOMALIA/SOMALILAND–*contd.*
Hasan, Muhammad Shaykh Adan, 11513C, 11545A
Hersi, Mohamed Siad ("Morgan"), 11346A
Hineri, Hasan Ali *see* Diriyeh, Hasan Ali
Idagale, Sultan of, 11626C, 11661B
Ilmi, Ali Haji, 11545B
Jamah, Osman A., 11349C
Jess, Col. Ahmad Omar, 11345A
"Kalinleh", 11626C
Mahdi, Mohammed/Mohamed Al/Ali/al, 11307C, 11345C, 11346B, 11376A, 11454A, 11485C, 11523A, 11548B, 11562C, 11626B, 11661A
Mohammed, Ali Mahdi, *see* Mahdi, Mohammed
Mohammed, Mohammed Rajis, 11307C
"Morgan", *see* Hersi, Mohamed Said
Nur, Habib/Abid Diriyeh, 11513A, 11545A
Omar, Mahmoud, 11307C
Qurad, Yusuf Shaykh Ibrahim, 11512C
Salad, Omar, 11308B
Salah, Ahmad Hasan, 11545B
"Tur"/"Tour"/"Tor", Abd-er-Rahman Ali *see* Ali, Abd-er-Rahman
Umar, Abudllahi Abd, 11545A
Umar, Awil Haji, 11545B
Yusuf, Col. Abdulahi, 11307C

SOUTH AFRICA
Abduraman, Dr., 11388A
Abrahamson, Abe, 11526C
Alant, Dr. Theo, 11469A
Ambrosini, Mario, 11437C
Asmal, Kader, 11438A, 11439AB
Beyers, Andries, 11469B
Bhengu/Bengu, Sibusiso, 11438A, 11439AB, 11632C, 11633A
Bhudu, Miles, 11469C
Biko, Steve, 11386AC, 11593A
Botha, Mr. R. W. ("Pik"), 11283A, 11284B, 11408C, 11438A, 11439AB, 11627B
Botha, P. W., 11384B, 11386A
Breytenbach, Col. Jan, 11405C
Breytenbach, Wynand, 11469AC
Bruwer, Dries, 11362C
Buckland, Peter, 11633B
Buthelezi, Chief Mangosuthu, 11300B, 11328AB, 11329AC, 11330A, 11360A, 11362B, 11363C, 11364A, 11384AB, 11385C, 11386A, 11388B, 11390B, 11436C, 11437C, 11438AB, 11439B, 11506BC, 11545C, 11546A, 11579C, 11580AB, 11613B, 11627B, 11647C, 11696C
Camerer, Mrs. Sheila, 11469A
Carelse, Glen, 11469A
Carolus, Cheryl, 11683A
Chuenyane, David, 11469A
Coetsee, Kobie, 11320C, 11363B, 11438C
Coetzer, Piet, 11469A
Cronin, Jeremy, 11506C
Currin, Brian, 11469B
Dadoo, Dr. Yusuf, 11388A
de Beer, Sam, 11469B
de Beer, Zach, 11384A, 11441B
de Klerk, Pres. F. W., 11284B, 11285AB, 11299C, 11300A, 11329AB, 11361A, 11362A, 11363BC, 11384AB, 11386AB, 11387A, 11388B, 11389C, 11390AC, 11437C, 11438ABC, 11439B, 11480B, 11502A, 11506A, 11526C, 11545C, 11546A, 11364AB, 11574B, 11661C, 11662A, 11676B
de Lille, Miss Patricia, 11299A
de Villiers, Dawie, 11438A, 11439AB
de Waal, Tielman, 11526C
de Wet, Mr. Justice, 11386C
Devenish, Prof. George, 11613B
Dingaan, King, 11386B
Dipico, Manne, 11439C
Doram, Mappel, 11288C
Dube, John, 11388A
Engelbrecht, Maj.-Gen. Krappies, 11364A
Erwin, Alec, 11438A
Fielden, John, 11633B
First, Ruth, 11503B
Fischer, Bram/Braam, 11386A, 11388A
Fismer, Chris, 11438A, 11676BC
Fourie, Andrew, 11469A
Gant, Dave, 11388C
Geldenhuys, Dr. Boy, 11469B
Ginwala, Dr. Mrs. Frene, 11439ABC
Goldberg, Dennis, 11386C
Goldstone, Richard, 11526B, 11592C, 11694C
Gous, Piet, 11362C
Gouws, Rudolf, 11390A
Govender, Mrs. Devi, 11469A
Gqozo, Brig. Oupa, 11363AB
Graaf, David, 11469B
Grindrod, Simon, 11684A
Groenewald, Pieter, 11362C
Guebuza *see* Nyanda, Siphiwe
Gumede, Josiah, 11388A

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
Gwala, Harry, 11506C
Hamman, Melt, 11469A
Hanekom, Derek, 11437C, 11438A, 11439AB, 11647C
Hani, Chris, 11386AC, 11388A, 11593A
Harris, Chief Rabbi C., 11526C
Hartzenberg, Dr. Ferdi, 11360B, 11441B, 11469B, 11684A
Heyns, Mrs. Renee, 11661C
Heyns, Prof. Johan, 11661C, 11662A
Hlongwane, Patrick, 11696C
Holomisa, Maj.-Gen./Gen. Bantu/Bantubonke, 11363A, 11438A, 11439B, 11683A
Jacobsz, Dr. Francois, 11469B
Jiyane, Ziba, 11506B
Jordan, Pallo, 11438A, 11439AB, 11523C, 11683A
Joseph, Helen, 11386B
Kasttrils/Kasrils, Ronald/Ronnie, 11469C, 11523C
Kathrada, Ahmed, 11386B
Keys, Derek, 11438ABC, 11439B, 11440C, 11506A, 11574A, 11676B
Khoza, Themba, 11364A
Khumalo, M. Z., 11506C
Koornhof, Nic, 11469A
Kriegler, Johann, 11387A, 11436C
Kriel, Dries, 11441C
Kriel, Hernus, 11299B, 11439C
Langley, Tom, 11362C
Lategan, Lt.-Col. Pieter, 11380B
Le Roux, Lt.-Gen. Johan, 11364A
Lekota, Patrick "Terror", 11439C
Leon, Raymond, 11441B
Leon, Tony, 11441B, 11546A, 11615B
Liebenberg, Chris, 11506A, 11574A, 11676B
Luthuli, Albert, 11386A, 111388A
Maduna, Penuell, 11438A
Maharaj/Maharag, Satyandranath "Mac", 11438ABC, 11439B, 11527A, 11683A
Mahlangu, Solomon, 11386A
Makhanya, Dan, 11469A
Makwetu/Makwethu, Clarence, 11299B, 11384ABC
Mancotywa, Mzimazi, 11696C
Mandela, Mrs. Winnie, 11300C, 11438A, 11439A, 11683A
Mandela, Pres. Nelson, 11284B, 11285AB, 11299C, 11300AC, 11328C, 11329BC, 11362A, 11364A, 11383AB, 11384ABC, 11386ABC, 11388ABC, 11389C, 11390AC, 11425BC, 11436B-11441C, 11443C, 11463ABC, 11464A, 11470A, 11476A, 11480C, 11488ABC, 11501BC, 11502A, 11503ABC, 11506A, 11515BC, 11516A, 11523C, 11524B, 11526AC, 11537B, 11541ABC, 11542A, 11545BC, 11546A, 11549B, 11574B, 11575A, 11580AB, 11592C, 11594C, 11595A, 11603B, 11612C, 11626C, 11627AB, 11628ABC, 11629A, 11633C, 11636BC, 11647C, 11654A, 11661C, 11662A, 11664C, 11668C, 11676B, 11682AB, 11683A
Mangena, Mosibu-di, 11615B
Mangope, Chief Lucas, 11360C, 11361AC, 11362A, 11684B
Manuel, Trevor, 11438ABC
Marais, Piet, 11469B
Maree, Jacko, 11469A
Martin, Ben, 11506C
Masango, Mrs. Nana, 11469B
Masher, Mario, 11469B
Matlala, Baby Jake, 11492A
Matthews, Joe, 11328B, 11439C
Mbeki, Govan, 11386C
Mbeki, Thabo, 11300C, 11363C, 11437C, 11438BC, 11501B, 11546A, 11612A, 11682BC, 11683AB, 11639C, 11640A
Mboweni, Tito, 11438ABC
Mdlalose, Frank, 11439C
Meer, Mrs. Fatima, 11386B
Meiring, Comm./Gen. George/Georg, 11438BC, 11440C, 11469C, 11523B
Meyer, Roelf, 11438ABC, 11469A, 11662A
Meyer, Tobie, 11438A
Mhlaba, Raymond, 11386A, 11439C
Mills, Greg, 11612A
Mitchell, Capt. Brian, 11593A
Mizimade, Sipho, 11470A
Mlangeni, Andrew, 11386A
Modise, Joe, 11438ABC, 11449C, 11469C, 11503B, 11523C, 11526BC, 11580B, 11662A
Mofokeng, Daniel, 11662A, 11696C
Mokaba, Peter, 11683A
Molefe, Popo, 11439C
Molotlege, Chief Lebona, 11684A
Moosa, Mohammed Valli, 11328B, 11437C, 11438A
Mosala, Prof. Itumeleng, 11615B
Moshoeshoe, Moses, 11696C
Motsoaledi, Elias, 11386A
Msane, Thoko, 11439C

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
Mufamadi, Sydney/Sidney, 11438ABC, 11537C, 11696C
Mulder, Corne, 11362C
Mulder, Pieter, 11362C
Myburgh, Gert, 11469B, 11676C
Mzimela/Mizimela, Dr. Sipho, 11438A, 11439AB, 11513C
Naicker, G. M., 11388A
Naidoo, Jay, 11387A, 11438A, 11439AB, 11662A, 11676B
Ndlovu, Velaphi, 11438A
Ngoyi, Lilian, 11388A
Ngubane, Ben, 11438A, 11439AB
Nkondo, Sankie, 11438A
Nofomela, Amon Buthana, 11593A
Nxumalo, Chief, 11363A
Nyanda, Gen. Siphiwe/Siphiew ("Guebuza"), 11299C, 11523C, 11602C
Nzimande, Blade, 11506C
Nzo, Alfred, 11425B, 11426C, 11438ABC, 11463C, 11469C, 11515C, 11526B, 11535B
Odendaal, Dr. Willem, 11469A
Omar, Dullah, 11438ABC, 11468C, 11469B, 11524A, 11593A
Orr, George, 11602C
Pahad, Aziz, 11438A, 11612A
Phosa, Matthew/Mathew, 11439C, 11503B
Qunta, Vuyisa, 11615B
Rabie, Jac, 11469A
Radebe, Jeff, 11438A, 11439AB
Rajbansi, Armichand, 11329B
Ramaphosa, Cyril, 11299C, 11300C, 11330A, 11437C, 11438C, 11439AB, 11440C, 11468C, 11524A, 11682C, 11683A
Ramatlhodi, Ngoake, 11439C
Ranchod, Dr. Bhadra, 11469A
Rantsane, Leon, 11697A
Retief, Piet, 11386A
Saaiman, P. W., 11469B
Schoeman, Fanus, 11469A
Schoeman, Manie, 11469B
Schoeman, Renier, 11439C
Schutte, Danie, 11469B
Sexwale, Tokyo, 11439C
Sigcau, Stella, 11438A, 11439AB
Sisulu, Walter, 11386C, 11683A
Sizwe, Umkhonto we, 11299C
Skotane, Moses, 11388A
Skweyiya, Zola, 11438A, 11439AB
Slovo, Joe, 11299C, 11328B, 11438A, 11439AB, 11503B, 11662A
Smit, Lt.-Gen./Gen. Basie, 11364A, 11438C
Smith, Hennie, 11469A
Smith, Mervyn, 11526C
Smith, Rod, 11363A
Snyman, Dr. Willie, 11684A
Sobuku, Robert, 11386C
Stals, Chris, 11440C
Streicher, [Daniel] Myburgh, 11469B
Strydom, Johan, 11679A
Sutcliffe, Mike, 11613B
Suzman, Helen, 11384A, 11388A, 11441B
Synman, Willie, 11362C
Tambo, Oliver, 11386C, 11388A
Terreblanche, Eugene, 11300B, 11328C, 11329C, 11361C, 11362C, 11441C, 11662A
Totemeyer, Prof. Gerhard, 11679A
Tsafendas, Dimitrio, 11513C
Tshwete, Steve, 11438A, 11439AB
Tutu, Very Rev. Desmond, Archbishop of Cape Town, 11501B, 11502A, 11525A, 11542A, 11545C
van der Merwe, Fanie, 11438C
van der Merwe, Johan, 11438AC
van der Walt, Dr. Tjaart, 11362C
van Deventer, Frik, 11469A
van Heerden, Dr. Frik, 11469B
van Heerden, Sgt. Kobus, 11470A
van Niekerk, Kraai, 11438A, 11439AB
van Schalkwyk, Marthinus, 11469A, 11526C
Verwoerd, Dr. Hendrik F., 11386A, 11513C
Viljoen, Gen. Constand/Constant, 11299B, 11300B, 11329A, 11360B, 11362BC, 11384AB, 11387C, 11388C, 11441C, 11647C, 11661C
Webb, Maj.-Gen. Eddy, 11593A
Welgemoed, Dr. Piet, 11469A
Wessels, Leon, 11439A, 11469B
Williams, Abe, 11438A, 11439AB
Zulu, Prince Mcwayizeni, 11580A
Zuma, Nkosazana Dlamini, 11438A, 11439AB
Zuma/Zoma, Jacob, 11363C, 11437C, 11439B, 11506C, 11683A
Zwelithini, King Goodwill, 11329A, 11361A, 11364AB, 11384A, 11390BC, 11437C, 11579C, 11580A

South Korea
Dae Kiuan Kang, 11616B
Kwon In Huk, 11664B

Spain
Avello, Arturo, 11310C, 11348B
Juan Carlos, King, 11456B
Sales, Ferran, 11405A
Sophia, Queen, 11456B

SUDAN
Abdullah, Dr. Nadia, 11565A
Agwang, Joseph, 11330B
Akol, Lam, 11316A
Akor, Shayhk Ba'ish, 11330B
Akuey, Aldo Ajou Deng, 11291AB
Akwar, Abuk Thuc, 11529A
al-Amin, Prof. Tijani Hasan, 11330B Hassan
Arop, Arop Asher, 11330B
Arop, Gen. George Kengor, 11330A, 11392A, 11627C
Badr, Sharif, 11330B
Baghady, Prof. Hamed, 11486C
al-Bashir/el-Bashir, Pres. Gen. Omar/Umar Hassan Ahmed, 11311C, 11315A, 11316A, 11317AB, 11320C, 11330A, 11377C, 11465C, 11506C, 11507A, 11525C, 11537A, 11563C, 11564AB, 11593B, 11627BC, 11628AB, 11630A, 11651B
Beda, Angelo, 11627C
de Wol, Charles, 11288C
Deng, Ramzy Mong, 11330A
Dreige, Ahmed, 11330B
Edam, Gen. Ibrahim Nayl, 11507A
El Attar, Maj. Hachem, 11317A
el Bashir, Gen. Omar *see* al-Bashir, Gen. Omar
El Dahab, Gen. Sewar, 11317A
el Hadj/Hajj, Ali, 11415C, 11486B
el-Mahdi/al-Mahdi, Sadiq/Sadeq, 11317A, 11420B, 11486C, 11525C, 11628B
Erwa, Mahjoub/Mahgoub Mohamed el Hassan/al-Hassan, 11416A, 11420B, 11528C
al-Fadl, Muhammad Ahmad, 11330B
Farah, Abdel Rahman, 11486C
Fartak, Ali Tamim, 11330B
al-Gabshawi, Ihsan, 11641B
Garang, Col. John, 11308BC, 11311BC, 11312A, 11315B, 11316BC, 11392A, 11402AB, 11415C, 11486B, 11593B
al-Ghali, Maj.-Gen. Salah Ali, 11330B
Harir, Sherif, 11330B
Hasan, Abd al-Badr Muhammad, 11415BC
al-Hasan, Brig. Muhammad, 11330B
Hussein, Gen. Abdelrahim Mohamed, 11506C
Ibrahim, Mahdi, 11486B, 11564A
Idris, Badawi al-Khayr, 11330A
Jur, Mgr. Gabriel Rorich, Bishop of Wau, 11311B
Kaballo, Dr. Babikr, 11330B
Kan, Thomas Komi, 11330B
Khair, Col. Altayeb Ibrahim Mohammed, 11506C
Khalifah/Khalifa, Muhammad/Mohamed al-Amin/al Amin, 11454C, 11486B, 11627C
Khier, Tayeb Ibrahim Mohammed, 11563C
Kiir, Salva, 11454B
Koko, Kabshour, 11507A
Kor, Musa al-Mak, 11330A
Lokudu, Mrs. Agnes, 11330A
Loylala, Sizar Bay, 11330B
Machar, Riak/Riek, 11308B, 11316AB, 11402B
Makhtum, Dr. Habib, 11330B
Muhammad, Maj.-Gen. Abu al-Qasim Ibrahim, 11330B
Nhial, Abdullah Deng, 11330B
Numeiry, Gaafar, 11317AB, 11330B, 11366C
Osman, Col. Hassan Hussein, 11317B
Paul, Gen. Izaya, 11628A
Rahal, Sulaiman, 11330B
Rahman, Dr. Amria Abdel, 11565AC
Reiti, Brig. Azaya Pol, 11330B
Sai'd, Maj.-Gen. Muhammad Uthman Muhammad, 11330B
Salih, Ahmed al Tigani, 11672B
Salih, Maj.-Gen. Zubayr Mohammed, 11672C
Salih/Saleh, Dr. Husayn/Hussein Sulayman/Suleiman Abu, 11316C, 11572C
al-Sharif, Brig. Aljali Ahmad, 11330B
Taha, Ali Osman, 11486C
Taha, Badr al-Din, 11330B
Turabi/Tourabi, Sheikh Dr. Hassan, 11286C, 11486C, 11546B, 11593B, 11628B, 11651C
Umar, Nasr al-Din Muhammad, 11358B
Umar, Prof. Ibrahim Ahmad, 11419A
Wolwol, Lawrence, 11486B
Yac, Justin Arop, 11347BC
Ziad, Prof. Abdu, 11392A

SWAZILAND
Dlamini, Sabelo, 11578C

SWAZILAND–*contd.*
Mahlalengangeni, Prince, 11330C
Mswati, King, 11329B, 11330C, 11578C
Nxumalo, Dr. Sishayi, 11330BC

Switzerland
Hartmann, Armon, 11414B

Syria
Assad, Pres. Hafez, 11311A, 11372C, 11563B

Taiwan
Fang Chin-Yen, 11348A

TANZANIA
Abdallah, Anna, 11676A
Ali, Fatma Said, 11676A
Amour, Dr. Salmin/Salim, 11367AB, 11546B, 11676A
Chemponda, Dr. Alec, 11581C
Cheyo, Gideon, 11402B
Diria, Ahmed Hassan, 11676A
Hamad, Seif Shariff, 11367AB
Juma, Dr. Omar Ali, 11546C
Kahama, George, 11676A
Karume, Sheikh Abeid, 11546A
Khamis, Sheikh Kasim Bin Juma Bin, 11313C
Kikwete, Jakaya, 11676B
Kinana, Abdulrahman, 11641A, 11676A
Kiula, Nalaila, 11676B
Libondo, Ndugu Lukwembe, 11581C
Limo, Mrs. Gravel, 11581C
Lowassa, Edward, 11676B
Maimo, Phillip S., 11676B
Makaidi, Mr., 11402C
Makinda, Anna, 11676B
Makwetta, Jackson, 11676B
Malecela, John, 11676A
Malima, Prof. Kighoma, 11676AB
Mayagila, Amran, 11676A
Mbwiliza, Prof. Joseph, 11676B
Meghji, Zakia, 11676B
Mkapa, Benjamin, 11676B
Mrema, Augustine, 11313C, 11676B
Msuya, Cleopa D., 11676A
Mtikila, Rev. Christopher, 11402C, 11546C
Mwinyi, Pres. Ali Hassan, 11367B, 11402B, 11480C, 11465B, 11497ABC, 11535AB, 11546AB, 11673A, 11676A
Ngombale-Mwiru, Kingunge, 11676B
Nkoma, Juma, 11676A
Nyanda, Ernest, 11676B
Nyerere, Julius, 11367B, 11392A, 11402B, 11546ABC
Omar, Juma H., 11676B
Ounu, Col. Seif Bakaii, 11676B
Premji, Aziz/Azim Suleiman, 11334A, 11402B
Rwegasira, Hon. Joseph, 11288C, 11343A, 11481AB, 11676B
Sarungi, Prof. Philemon, 11676B
Sitta, Samwel J., 11676B
Yahya, Ndugu Hassan, 11313C

TOGO
Abalo, Alfa, 11429C, 11430A
Agbeka, Benjamin, 11334B
Agbobli, Atsutse, 11430A
Agboyibo, Yao, 11334A, 11364B, 11429C, 11430A
Agbozouhoue, Anato, 11430A
Akakpovie, Kagni Gabriel, 11429C
Alassounouma, Boumbera, 11429C, 11430A
Amedome, Afatsao, 11430A
Amega, Atsu Koffi *see* Atsu-Koffi, Amega
Andjo, Tchamdja, 11430A
Apedoh, Emmanuel, 11364C
Atsu-Koffi, Amega, 11560C, 11693B
Aziandouvo, Gaston Edeh, 11334B
Baba, Bamouni Somolou Stanislas, 11430A
Binguitcha-Fare, Kpandja Ismael, 11430A
Bonjoh, Gen. Bassabi, 11288A
Boukpessi, Payadowa, 11430A
Dadzie, Elome Emile, 11430A
Dodjie, Abgalo Kofi, 11662C
Dossouvi, Logo, 11662C
Ekue, Dedevi Michele, 11430A
Eyadema, Gen. Gnassingbe, 11287BC, 11288AB, 11293C, 11334C, 11364BC, 11398B, 11399AB, 11429C, 11430A, 11464B, 11473A, 11484A, 11581C, 11603B, 11613C, 11623AB, 11639BC, 11640A, 11642B, 11673C, 11697A
Fabre, Jean-Pierre, 11334B
Felli, Yao Do, 11430A
Foli, Bertin Kangni, 11445C, 11473A
Gally, Djovi, 11430A
Ihou, Kouami Agbogboli, 11430A
Koffigoh, Joseph Korku, 11288B, 11334C, 11364C
Kojo/Kodjo, Edem, 11288A, 11334A, 11398BC, 11399AB, 11429C, 11430A, 11473A, 11613C

TOGO–*contd.*
Kponton, Ernest, 11288A
Kwadwo, Mr., 11538B
Memene, Col. Seyi, 11430A
Natchaba, Ouattara Fambare, 11287B
Olympio, Gilchrist, 11287C, 11288A, 11334B, 11445C
Olympio, Sylvanus, 11473A
Pere, Dahuku, 11473A
Sagbo, Kodjo, 11430A
Seddoh, Komlavi, 11430A
Sipohon, Garba, 11334C
Yameogo, Herman, 11334B
Yentchabre, Yandja, 11430A

TUNISIA
Abaab, El Azhar, 11547A
Ben Ali, Pres. Zine el Abidine, 11285C, 11318A, 11326A, 11335A, 11364C, 11365ABC, 11378A, 11402C, 11430B, 11463B, 11500B, 11524B, 11644C,
Ben Dhia, Abdelaziz, 11312B
Ben Othman, Hatem, 11644C
Ben Yahia, Habib, 11318A
Bouderbala, Taoufik, 11335A
Bouguerra, Slaheddine, 11430B
Boulares, Habib, 11608A
Charfi, Mohamed, 11430B
El Hani, Abderrahmane, 11403AB, 11513A, 11547A
El Hani, Ziad, 11513A, 11546C, 11547A
El Horani, Mohamed Ali, 11547B
Friaa, Ahmed, 11430B, 11644C
Ghannouchi, Rached, 11547AB, 11582C
Hamdi, Salah, 11430B
Hammani/Hammami, Hamma, 11403A, 11697B
Al Hani, Abderrahmane *see* El Hani, Abderrahmane
Jazi, Daly, 11644C
Kahlaoui, Ahmed, 11403A
Kallel/Kallan, Abdallah, 11365C, 11631AB
Karkar, Salah, 11547A
Karoui/Karouj, Hamed, 11430B, 11640A, 11644C
Labidi, Kamel, 11403A
Laroussi, Chedli, 11430B
Marzouki/Marzuki/Marjouki, Dr. Moncef, 11335AB, 11365A, 11403A, 11513A, 11524B, 11697C
Qassem, Fouad Mansour, 11547A
Rmili, Biujemaa/Boujemaa, 11403A, 11524B
Triki, Faycal, 11697BC
Zenaidi, Mondher, 11430B

Turkey
Golhan, Mehmet, 11312B

UGANDA
Ababagu, Awawo, 11645A
Adriko, Eric, 11645A
Adyebo, George Cosmas, 11399A, 11645A
Alai, Charles Luwum, 11645B
Ali, Brig. Moses, 11645A
Ali, Gen. Shef, 11593C
Amin Dada, Idi, 11309B, 11312B, 11697C
Babu, Edward Francis, 11645B
Bachu, Salim, Ahmad, 11645B
Barigye, John, 11297A, 11473B
Bidombe/Bigombe, Mrs. Betty Ochan, 11346C, 11645B, 11697C
Buganda, Katikiro of, 11399A
Butime, Tom, 11645A
Chebrot, Stephen, 11645A
Cigamoi, Alphonse, 11645A
Dada, Idi Amin *see* Amin Dada, Idi
Didi, Agard, 11645A
Dolo, Owiny, 11645A
Ejalu, Ateker, 11399B
Ekemu, Joseph, 11645A
Etiang, Paul, 11645A
Gafabusa I, King Solon Iguri, 11473AB
Gowon, Maj.-Gen. Yusuf, 11697C, 11698AB
Guganda, Ruhukana, 11645A
Isoke, Matiya Baguma, 11645B
Kaggwa, Michael, 11684C
Kaijuka, Richard, 11645A
Kajura, Henry, 11645A
Kategaya, Eriya, 11399A, 11645A
Kato, Stanley, 11628B
Katureebe, Bart, 11645B
Kavuma, Stephen, 11645A
Kazibwe, Mrs. Speciosa Wandira, 11645A
Kisekka, Samson, 11399A, 11645A
Kivejinja, Kirunda, 11645A
Kiyonga, Crispus, 11645A
Kony, Joseph, 11378A, 11593C, 11697C
Kyemba, Henry Kisaja Magomba, 11645B
Luwero, Sam, 11309A
Makumbi/Makundi, Dr. James, 11381B, 11645A
Mayanja, Abubakar, 11399A

UGANDA–*contd.*
Mayanja, Muhammed, 11645B
Mayanja-Nkangi, Joash *see* Nkangi, Mayanja, Joshua/Joash Mayanja
Mazrui, Prof. Ali, 11391C
Mbabazi, Amama, 11593C
Mohingo, Kyezimbira, 11645B
Mugerwa, Kisamba, 11645A
Mugwanya, John Zimula, 11645B
Mukwaya, Janet, 11645B
Mulondo, Beswери Kiwanuka Lusse, 11645B
Mulwanira, Gerald Mutebi, 11645B
Museveni, Pres. Yoweri, 11297A, 11316C, 11346BC, 11378AB, 11391C, 11398C, 11399AB, 11415C, 11424B, 11473B, 11477C, 11535B, 11593BC, 11628ABC, 11645A, 11651BC, 11662C, 11672B, 11684C, 11701A
Mushega, Amanya, 11645A
Musoke, Kintu, 11399A, 11645A
Nasasira, John, 11645B
Njuba, Sam, 11399A
Nkangi, Joshua/Joash Mayanja, 11399AB, 11645A
Nsanju, Basoga, 11645A
Obote, Milton, 11368C, 11378B, 11404B, 11651BC, 11684C
Okello-Ogwang, Dan, 11651B
Okula, Charles, 11399B
Okwir, Betty, 11645B
Olal, Latigo, 11645B
Omaria, Col. William, 11651C
Oris, Col. Juma, 11697C
Otafiire/Otafire, Kahinda, 11392A, 11645B
Otai, Peter, 11378B
Pulkol, David Bwangamoe, 11645B
Rubaihayo, Patrick, 11368C
Rugunda, Ruhakana, 11645A
Rukikaire, Matthew, 11645A
Rwabuhemba, Tim, 11701B
Sidpra, Tarun Damji, 11309BC
Ssali, Bidandi, 11645A
Ssekitoliko, Victoria, 11645A
Ssemogerere, Paul Kawanga, 11399A, 11454AC, 11645A, 11684C
Ssendawula, Gerald, 11645B
Wamala, Cardinal Emmanuel, Archbishop of Kampala, 11664B
Wapakhabulo, James, 11645A
Wasiyeba, Wanjosi, 11645B
Wegulo, Haji Badru, 11368C

United Kingdom
Anne, Princess, The Princess Royal, 11664C
Burge, Richard, 11376B
Byers, John, 11621B
Carey, Dr. George, Archbishop of Canterbury, 11311B-11312A
Carrington, Lord, 11390B
Chalker, Baroness, 11699B
Charles, Prince of Wales, 11518B
Christopher, Robin, 11417A
Cowling, Roy, 11284A
D'Cruz, Robert, 11695B
de Waal, Alex, 11694C
Edinburgh, Philip, Duke of, 11440A, 11664C
Elizabeth II, Queen, 11440A, 11502A, 11664C
Hermida, Alfred, 11365B
Hurd, Douglas, 11663A
Jacob, Daniel, 11305BC
Jennings, Sir Robert, 11356A
Jones, Phil, 11489A
Macmillan, Harold, 11594C
Major, P.M. John, 11512A, 11594C, 11595AB, 11663A, 11664C
Mansfield, Peter, 11617C
Meadowcroft, Michael, 11332B
Murray, Calum, 11695B
Rake, Alan, 11640B
Rifkind, Malcolm, 11500C
Streams, Peter, 11311B
Thatcher, Mrs. Margaret, 11435A
Wyatt, Lt.-Col. J., 11349B

United Nations
Abdallah, Ahmed/Ahmedou Ould, 11289C, 11322B
Ajello, Aldo/Amo, 11283A, 11451C, 11503C, 11555A, 11635B, 11637C
Anam, Kofi, 11592B
Anyidoho, Brig./Brig.-Gen./Gen. Henry K., 11307A, 11425A, 11625A
Ayala-Lasso, Jose, 11356B
Bakar, Gen. Aboo Samah Aboo, 11308B
Barton, Brenda, 11592A
Bedjaoui, Mohammed, 11356A
Berthiaume, Chrstiane, 11465B
Beye, Alioune Blondin, 11301AB, 11338A, 11370B, 11406B, 11447A, 11475C, 1515BC, 11549A, 11618BC, 11654AB, 11668C

United Nations–*contd.*
Bir, Gen. Cevik, 11308B
Biro, Gaspar, 11529A
Booh-Booh, Dr. Jacques-Roger, 11306C, 11344C, 11356A, 11375B, 11483A
Borel, Philippe, 11516A
Boutros-Ghali, Dr. Boutros, 11283A, 11333A, 11345C, 11360BC, 11374B, 11413BC, 11415AB, 11424C, 11447B, 11454B, 11472B, 11476C, 11486A, 11495B, 11496A, 11511AB, 11523A, 11544ABC, 11559B, 11603A, 11626AB, 11654B, 11658B, 11659C, 11660C, 11668B,
Bowers, Chris, 11694B
Chattha, Maj. Zubair, 11695C
Clarance, William, 11590C
Dakin, Lloyd, 11673A
Dallaire, Gen./Maj.-Gen. Romeo, 11483C, 11501B, 11558B, 11559B
de Toussignant *see* Tousignant/de Toussignant, Guy
Degni-Segui, Rene, 11501B, 11560BC
del Rio, Alfredo, 11465B
Festa, Giuseppi, 11675B
Foa, Sylvana, 11591A
Garreton, Roberto, 11662C
Garuba, Gen. Chris, 11667B, 11668A
Gbeho, Victor, 11486A, 11661A
Goldstone, Richard, 11694C
Gordon-Somers, Trevor, 11568A, 11569C
Goulding, Marek, 11374B
Grenier, Capt. Stephane, 11625A
Hansen, Peter, 11497A, 11501A
Heyn, Michael, 11332B
Howe, Adm. Jonathan, 11486A
Issaka, Abdou Raouf, 11465A
Jennings, Sir Robert, 11356A
Jensen, Eric, 11343C, 11398A, 11472C
Jonah, Dr. James, 11294B, 11585A
Khan, Mohammed, 11483A
Khan, Sahabzada Yaqub, 11360C
Khan, Shaharyar, 11560AB, 11561AB, 11591A
Kouyate, Lansana, 11349B, 11454A, 11486A
Lambjerg, Kristian, 11419C
Moumtzis, Panos, 11495A
Mayer/Mayor, Federico, 11603C, 11647B
Ndiaye, Bacre Waly, 11501A
Ogata, Mrs. Sadako, 11558A
O'Keeffe, Margaret, 11641B
Opandi, Gen. Daniel, 11305A
Petrie, Charles, 11557C
Pitterman, Shell, 11370C, 11371A
Redmond, Ron, 11558A
Sahnoun, Mohammed, 11377B
Sanneh, Alhaji, 11415B
Schwabel, Stephen M., 11356A
Segala, Col., 11525B
Shigeru Oda, 11356A
Slassie, Col. Tadele, 11560B
Speth, James Gustave, 11640C
Tousignant/Toussignant, Maj.-Gen./Gen. Guy, 11560A, 11590C, 11625A
Walzer, Gerald, 11321A
White, Tom, 11415B
Wilkinson, Ray, 11499B, 11561A
Zaragoza, Federico Mayor, 11418C

United States
Albright, Madeleine, 11415C
Alexander, Leslie, 11348A
Anderson, Huntley, 11453C
Bass, Marc, 11417A
Biehl, Amy, 11384C
Bush, George, 11377A
Carter, Jimmy, 11486B, 11569C
Christopher, Warren, 11347A, 11417C
Clinton, Hilary, 11440A
Clinton, Pres. W. (Bill), 11310B, 11311A, 11319C, 11347A, 11377B, 11440A, 11454A, 11456A, 11486B, 11488AB, 11495B, 11497A, 11500BC, 11514C, 11515A, 11562C, 11628B, 11629AB, 11630A, 11698B,
Cyllah, Almami, 11294B
Freeman, Chas. W. Jr., 11379A
Ginsberg, Marc Charles, 11310B
Gore, Al, 11440A
Hicks, Irving, 11417A
Howe, Adm., Jonathan, 11486A
Jacobs, Charles, 11528C
Jett, Dennis, 11589C
Johnston, Harry, 11629A, 11650A, 11663B
Kissinger, Henry, 11390B
Lake, W. Anthony, 11488A, 11698BC
McCurry, Michael, 11305B
Montgomery, Maj.-Gen. Thomas, 11377C
Moose, George, 11352C, 11488B
Moose, Robert, 11374A
Nix, Brig.-Gen. Jack, 11500C
Oakley, Robert B., 11377AB

United States–*contd.*
Parris, Mark, 11455C
Payne, Donald, 11488A
Pelletreau, Robert, 11514B, 11532A
Ross, Dennis, 11380B
Schwabel, Stephen M., 11356A
Shelly/Shelley, Christine, 11293A
Simpson, Daniel, 11592A
Talbott, Strobe, 11629AB
Uvin, Peter, 11695AB
Wells, Melissa, 11486B
Wolcott, Lt. David, 11376C

Vatican
John Paul II, Pope, 11413C, 11664B

Venezuela
Sanchez, Illich Ramirez (Carlos, the "Jackel"), 11563B-11564B

WESTERN SAHARA
Boukhari, Ahmed, 11658B
Hadrani, Omar, 11343C
Mohamed, Habiballah, 11343C
Mustapha-Sayed, Bachir, 11544AB

World Bank
Buckland, Peter, 11633B
Fielden, John, 11633B
Jaycox, Edward, 11418C
Preston, Lewis, 11596C-11597A
Sandstrom, Sven, 11700AC

World Health Organisation (WHO)
Ismail, Edna Anan, 11565C
Nakajima, Dr. Hiroshi, 11491B

World Vision
Venegoni, Richard, 11315B-11316A

Yemen
al-Baid, Ali Salem, 11455B
Balala, Shayk Khalid, 11681BC
al Dali, Abd al Aziz, 11416C
Djebrane, Kacem Askar, 11515A
Saleh/Salih, Lt.-Gen. Ali Abdallah/Abdullah, 11455B, 11672C

Yugoslavia
Tito, Joseph, 11426A

ZAIRE
Akafombo, Lionga, 11507B
Andel, Charles Deounkin, 11338C
Awundu, Gen. Eluki Monga, 11347C
Badibangi, Christian, 11455BC
Bakafwa, Mutombo, 11507B, 11645C
Baramoto, Gen. Kpama, 11564C
Birindwa, Faustin, 11294C, 11444B
Bo-Boliko, Andre, 11337A
Bululu, Lunda, 11507AB, 11645C
Diemo, Ngandu, 11507B
Djema, Bofassa, 11507B, 11645C
Djunga, Omba Pene, 11507B, 11645C
Dondo, Joseph Leon Kengo Wa, 11564C, 11615C, 11625B, 11631BC, 11641C, 11645B, 11662C, 11680B, 11467ABC, 11468AB, 11490B, 11507ABC, 11547B
Eyenga, Mrs. Florentine Soki Fuani/Fwani, 11507B, 11645C
Gapangolo, Kikadi, 11507B
Gifudu, Mangwanda, 11507B, 11645C
Hounganera, Baltazar, 11338C
Ikumu, Irumu, 11507B
Ileo, Joseph, 11294C
Jean-Dauphin, Gen. Mulanda, 11359B
Kabamba, Kabamba wa, 11507B
Kabongelo, Kisanga, 11507AB, 11645C
Kabuye, Maj. Rose, 11571C
Kadima, Leon, 11508A
Kalambo, Feliz Mbayi, 11346C
Kamanda, Gerard Kamanda/Kamada wa/Wa, 11444B, 11507B, 11571B, 11645C
Karl-I-Bond, Nguzi, 11295A, 11507C, 11615C
Kasenda, Mpinga, 11444BC
Kasige/Kassighe, Pay-Pay Wa, 11507AB
Kasusula, Bernard, 11444B
Katong, Diur, 11507B
Kavidi/Kavivi, Mrs. Landu/Nlandu Wizine, 11507AB
Kitenge, Nyindu, 11507B
Kiziki, Kiakwama Kia/Kiakuama kia, 11507AB, 11645C
Koy, Joseph Olenga, 11487C, 11507AB
Kuaka, Matamo, 11368C
Lukoji, Mulumba, 11294C
Lukonzola, Fautin, 11645C
Lukuebo/Lukewebo, Bahati/Bahiti, 11507AB, 11645C

ZAIRE–*contd.*
Lula, Lugndo, 11507B
Lumbi, Pierre, 11444B, 11507B, 11645C
Maliba, Frederic Kibassa, 11468B, 11489C, 11490A, 11615C
Mambeke, Mayo, 11507B
Mamboyo, Jacques Matanda, 11359B, 11392B
Mangangu, Sekimonko/Sekiumoyo wa, 11507B, 11645C
Matanda, Jacques, 11455C
M'Bangula/Mbangula, Gusave/Gustave Malumba, 11507AB, 11645C
Mboka/Ngbuka, Mozagba, 11507AB, 11645C
Mboliabwe, Bayombo, 11507B
Mbono-Mbue, John Milala, 11368C
Meka, Mbalo, 11580C
Mekosombo, Bolenge/Bolonge, 11507B, 11645C
Mende, Lambert, 11295A
Mindre, Assae, 11507B, 11645C
Mirindi, Ruhana, 11645BC
Mishiki, Willy, 11645B
Missamba, Kavula, 11663B
Mobuto, Pres. Sese Seko, 11489C, 11294C, 11295AB, 11321C, 11337A, 11346C, 11359AB, 11396AB, 11416C, 11444C, 11454C, 11467ABC, 11476A, 11484BC, 11497BC, 11503C, 11507AC, 11515B, 11558B, 11564C, 11591A, 11618BC, 11631C, 11639AB, 11640A, 11645B, 11659C, 11669A, 11673A
Molo, Massoli, 11368C
Mosengwo/Mossengwo, Mgr. Laurent, 11295AB, 11359B, 11487C, 11662C
Moyo, Jacques Matambo, 11416BC
Muana, Boba Kiyeka, 11507B
Mudina/Mudima, Adm. Mavua/Muvua, 11507AB, 11564C, 11645C
Mukamadi, Katanga, 11507B, 11645C
Mulula, Theophane Kingombo, 11580C
Munyungwa, Lukonzola, 11507B
Mussong, Mbumb, 11645BC
Ndlandu, Mrs. Wivine Nguz, 11645C
Ngate, Mukulumanya wa/Wa, 11507B, 11676C
Ngbuka, Mozagba *see* Mboka, Mozagba
Ngo/Ngoy, Jiji/Jibi, 11507AB, 11645C
Ngoy, Kisimba/Kissimba, 11507B, 11645C
Nsanzu, Massegabio *see* zanzu, Masegabio
N'Senda, Mutombo Bakafwa, 11507A
Nsimba, Mwando, 11507B
Nsinga, Joseph, 111396B
Nyebaka, Boboy, 11507B
Nyembemb, Anzdu, 11295B
Nzale, Wloli Kanda, 11507B

ZAIRE–*contd.*
Nzanzu/Nsanzu, Masegabio, 11507B, 11654C
Okitasombo, Otoko, 11580C
Olengankhoy, Joseph, 11468B
Ombata, Ekumbaki, 11507B
Owandjanko, Wilfred Jean, 11491C
Pholo, Manga ma, 11507B
Shembe, Kasongo Mambu, 11507B
Simba, Mwando, 11645C
Syakassighe, Pay Pay wa, 11645C
Tabu, Pascal, 11580C
Takpola, Mr., 11651C
Tambwe, Alexis, 11444B
Tokime, Mpako, 11507B
Tshisekedi, Etienne, 11294C, 11295AB, 11321C, 11337A, 11347C, 11359A, 11396AB, 11444B, 11454C, 11445B, 11467BC, 11468AB, 11487C, 11489C, 11507AC, 11508A, 11547B, 11615C, 11645B
Tumba, Omet, 11645B
Udjuu, Joseph Nsinga, 11645C

ZAMBIA
Chiluba, Pres. Frederick, 11291BC, 11312C, 11337B, 11508A, 11515BC, 11535B, 11548C, 11608AB, 11654A
Chiru, Milton, 11572B
Chitala, Derek, 11508B
Kaira, Mike, 11474C
Kalebo, Darius, 11291C
Kamila, Handsome, 11680B
Kashita, Andrew, 11291C, 11508B
Kaunda, Dr. Kenneth, 11291C, 11508AB, 11548BC, 11651C
Kavindele, Enoch, 11515B
Kawimbe, Boniface, 11291B
Kazumba, David, 11404C
Lewanika, Akashambatwa Inonge Mbikusita, 11337B
Lewanika, Inonge Mbikusita, 11337B
Lupunga, Dawson, 11508B
Miyanda, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey, 11508AB
Mpande, Mathius, 11608B
Msiska, Dr. Roland, 11700C
Mulemba, Humphrey, 11508B
Mungomba, Dean, 11291B
Mushota, Dr. Remmy, 11508B, 11515B, 11699C
Mvula, Lionel, 11548C
Mwaanga, Vernon, 11291BC, 11515B
Mwanawasa, Levy, 11508AB
Mwiinga/Mwila, Ben, 11508B
Ngulube, Maj. Liutame, 11680B
Nkumbula, Baldwin, 11508B

ZAMBIA–*contd.*
Nsuluka, Kangwa, 11508B
Penza, Ronald, 11291C, 11508B
Sata, Michael, 11508B
Sejane, Ackson, 11608B
Shamenda, Fackson, 11291C
Simasiku, Hobson, 11291C
Sondashi, Ludwig, 11508AB
Wina, Arthur, 11337B, 11508B
Wina, Nakatindi, 11291B
Wina, Sikota, 11291B
Zimba, Newstead, 11291C

ZIMBABWE
Banana, Canaan, 11403B
Chidzero, Bernard, 11292A, 11403B
Chiwara, Elijah, 11580C
Dabengwa, Dumiso, 11335B, 11403A
Dlodlo, Themba, 11444C
Dumbutshena, Enoch/Enock, 11403B, 11444C, 11580C
Gomo, Davidson, 11367BC
Hungwe, Josiah, 11335B
Jubane, Twoboy, 11684C
Mabuza, Philemon, 11684C
Mahachi, Moven, 11343A
Mangwende, Dr. Witness, 11367C
Manyemba, Isaac, 11580C, 11616B
Mavhaire, Dzikamai, 11403B
Mugabe, Pres. Robert Gabriel, 11284B, 11285AB, 11292A, 11335BC, 11354C, 11537BC, 11356B, 11367BC, 11403B, 11444C, 11466AB, 11473B, 11408BC, 11409A, 11503C, 11513C, 11525B, 11535B, 11538B, 11541AC, 11542AB, 11570B, 11581A, 11602C, 11612C, 11636A, 11639C, 11640A, 11641A, 11654B
Mushimbo, Athanasio, 11580C
Muzorewa, Bishop Abel, 11403B, 11580C, 11616ABC, 11684C
Nkomo, Joshua, 11488ABC, 11636A
Olivero, Francisco, 11628C
Sadomba, Ronny, 11580C
Sandura, Wilson, 11367C
Sengwayo, Trust, 11580C
Shamuyarira, Nathan, 11285B, 11354C, 11355A, 11426A, 11535A
Spicer, John, 11580C
Stamps, Timothy, 11381C
Tekere, Edgar, 11403B, 11473B, 11580C, 11616B
Ushewokunza, Christopher, 11292A
von Memerty, Michael, 11367C
Zvogbo, Eddison, 11335BC

Published by Blackwell Publishers, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF, England.
Printed by Photo·graphics, Honiton, Devon.